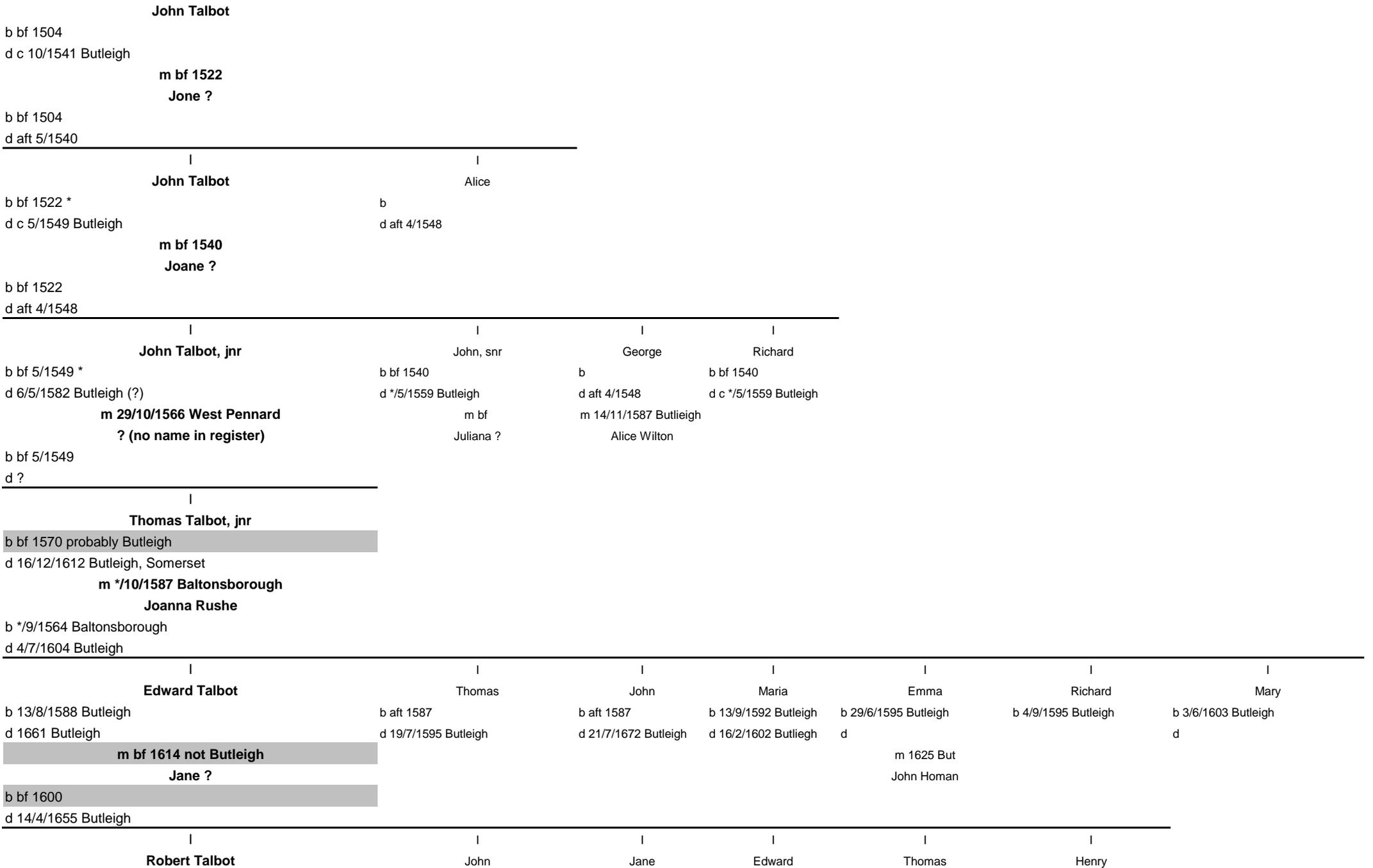


Talbot Family Tree and History Information

by Mark Wareham

last updated 13th Feb 2015

My immediate ancestors are on the left in bold (eldest traced at the top) and siblings in each generation to the right (in birth order). For the ancestry of each maternal branch see the separate sheets organised in alphabetical order. For census information 1841-1911 see the spreadsheet at the end of the alphabetic list.



b 29/3/1618 Butleigh	b 1/5/1614 Butleigh	b 21/4/1616 Butleigh	b 14/7/11622 Butleigh	b 8/8/1625 Butleigh	b 2/2/1629 Butleigh	
d 21/7/1671 Butleigh, Somerset	d aft 1661	d aft 1661	d aft 1661	d aft 1661	d 1715 Butleigh	
m 11/1/1641 Butleigh, Somerset	m	m 1634 But	m 1644	m 1/8/1663 But	m	
Lucy Wilton	Agnes ?	George Clark	Jane Standerwicke	Mary Kelloway (Kelway)	Elinor ?	
b 17/11/1618 Castle Cary, Somerset						
d 1675 - 1710 (gap in Butleigh registers)						
Edward Talbot	Joan	Lucy	Elizabeth			
b 1642-1658 Butleigh (gaps in Butleigh registers)	b 27/12/1641 Butleigh	b 22/12/1654 Butleigh	b 12/3/1657 Butleigh			
d 31/5/1718 Butleigh, Somerset	d aft 1666	d	d aft 1661			
m 31/1/1675 Butleigh	m					
Grace Folkes	Edmund Hole					
b bf 1660 not Butleigh						
d 2/5/1725 Butleigh						
William Talbot	Edward					
b 1676-1690 (gap in Butleigh registers) *	b 11/8/1676 But					
d 25/5/1715 Butleigh	d 8/10/1727 But					
m bf 1705 (gap in Butleigh registers)						
Jane ?						
b bf 1700						
d 13/5/1722 Butleigh						
Edward Talbot	Thomas	William	Jane	Mary		
b bf 1707 not ba Butleigh *	b bf 1709	b ?	b bf 1710	b bf 1720		
d 1787 Butleigh, not bu Butleigh	d 6/5/1731 But	d 10/8/1738 But	d aft 1728	d aft 1728		
m bf 1737 not Butleigh	m 2/4/1727 Balts		m 23/4/1728 But	m 19/4/1738 But		
Elizabeth ?	Mary Avery		John Callow	Henry (Humphrey) Colmer		
b bf 1720						
d 27/4/1765 Butleigh						
Edward Talbot	Betty	Jane				
bo 1739 ba 13/11/1742 Butleigh	b 26/1/1737 But	b 2/2/1751 But				
d 11/6/1813 Butleigh (age 74)	d aft 1760	d 15/5/1751 But				
m 10/2/1766 Baltonsborough, Somerset	m 21/4/1760 But					
Eleanor Close	John Jones					
b 1/8/1742 Baltonsborough						
d 25/8/1790 Butleigh						
Edward Talbot	Thomas	Elizabeth	William	John	Eleanor	Thomas
b 1/4/1768 Butleigh	b 1766-73	b 26/6/1770 But	b 9/4/1773 But	b 27/1/1776 But	b 5/1/1778 But	b 20/8/1781 But
d 16/4 bu 18/4/1843 West Pennard, Somerset (age 78)	d 10/4/1773 But	d 1853	d ?	d 10/1/1846 WP (age 75)	d 1854	d ?
m 5/11/1793 West Pennard				m 26/3/1801 WP		
Elizabeth Nicols				Mary Cox		
b 29/9/1771 West Pennard						
d 3/4 bf 5/4/1840 West Pennard (age 69)						
James Talbot	Iris	John	Ann	Betty	Izabela	Mary

bo 1793 ba 10/6/1798 West Pennard d 10/4/1864 Croscombe, Somerset (age 71)	b 23/12/1793 WP d 20/7/1795 WP	b 23/3/1794 WP d ?	b 14/6/1795 WP d 16/2/1817 WP	ba 3/7/1804 WP d ?	b 10/7/1807 WP d aft 1845	b 1/11/1811 WP d aft 1845
m 16/4/1827 Temple Church, Bristol Jane Martin bo 28/9 Prestleigh, Som ba 28/10/1805 Croscombe d 20/3/1865 Croscombe (age 66 ?)			m 30/4/1816 WP Elias Harvey			
<hr/>						
Frederick Talbot b 22/8/1830 West Pennard d 14/10/1889 Croscombe (age 59)		Martha b 4/10/1827 WP d 4/9/1893 Cr	Mary b 4/10/1827 WP d 18/6/1829 WP			
m 8/6/1854 Croscombe Ann Carver b 1/4/1827 Croscombe, Somerset d 19/4/1890 Croscombe (age 61)		m 18/1/1848 Cr David Foxwell				
<hr/>						
William Carver Talbot b 16/11/1856 Croscombe d 16/12/1933 Croscombe (age 77)		James b 1860 Cr d Cr	Cordelia b 9/2/1863 Cr d 20/2/1863 Cr	Cordelia b 1866 Cr d ?	Eliza Jane bo 7/1 ba 28/2/1869 Cr d ?	
m 29/7/1906 Croscombe Emily Jane Newport (2nd wife) b 29/4/1880 West Pennard d 10/4/1919 Croscombe (age 38)		m 5/5/1881 Cr Mary Harper (1st wife) b 1869 Cr d 24/10/1898 Cr (age 39)				
<hr/>						
Hebe Florence Talbot b 29/12/1915 Croscombe d 1994 b Bath d Wells		Edward George Newport * b 13/10/1904 Cr d aft 1926	Reginald b 28/8/1906 Cr d 14/9/1906 Cr (14 days)	Doreen Mabel b 1/6/1908 Cr d 25/6/1914 Cr (7 years)	James Eric b 31/7/1910 Cr d 21/6/1966 Cr	Arthur William b 26/11/1884 Cr d ? 1970 GC, I
m 30/9/1935 Croscombe Henry Edward Horler b 6/2/1910 Combe Hay, Somerset d 2002 b Bath d Wells		m 1926 Shepton Mallet District ? Watch		m 1932 Shepton Mallet D Beatrice Maria V Wilmott		m ?/?/1907 StL Emma ?
<hr/>						
Parent 1 - Horler b h						
m h Parent 2 - Wareham b h						
<hr/>						
Mark Wareham (me) b h		my sister b h				

Key to abbreviations see page 2.

William Carver Talbot (1856 - 1933) and family

1933 burial record at Croscombe

Wm Talbot - in the new ground 8th rank 5th grave from wall south side of last path on his 2nd wife* aged 77 grave full'.

* note 2nd wife was Emily Talbot, his third wife Annie survived him and was buried -

8th rank 3rd grave aged 81 years.

He worked in the stone quarries at Croscombe.

He used to play the accordion and entertain the regulars in the local pub near the Village Cross in Croscombe.

He was injured working in a local quarry and was as a result partly blind (in one eye). He received a pension due to the injury.

Grandson Bert Vincent (aged 89 in 2009) remembers collecting water for him when he lived at a house in 'The Drains' in Croscombe (near the Church but now apparently demolished) and getting a 'copper' for doing so.

Census entries - see final spreadsheet for full details

1911 - Rock Street, Croscombe, Somerset, age 54, quarryman

1901 - West Lane, Croscombe, Somerset, age 45, widower/stone quarryman

1891 - West Lane, Croscombe, Somerset, age 33, general labourer

1881 - James Terrace, Croscombe, Somerset, age 24, quarryman

1871 - Duncart Lane, Croscombe, Somerset, age 14, shoemaker's apprentice

1861 - Church Street, Croscombe, Somerset, age 4, son

Western Gazette 27th April 1883

William Talbot of Croscombe was summoned by Henry Harris of Pilton, gamekeeper, for trespassing on land in the occupation of Robert Perry of Croscombe in search of game on 15th April. Defendant did not appear. Complainant stated that on the day in question he was crossing Marshfield when he saw the defendant in another field searching the hedges with a lurcher dog. Witness went to defendant and asked him what he was doing there. He replied that he did not know he was doing any harm. There was no footpath through the field in question. This being the second offence the defendant was fined 10s and costs.

Western Gazette 23rd March 1883

William Talbot of Croscombe; Albert and Arthur Macey and Frank Hiscox of Stoke Lane were summoned by John Brown, gamekeeper to Captain Knatchbull, for trespassing on lands in the occupation of Mr William Osborn, in search of conies on 11th inst. The evidence of the complainant was to the effect that he watched the defendants beating the hedges in several fields. Finding no game they crossed the road and went into the field in question, where they searched two hedges. Complainant stated that there were hares in this field, but defendants did not start any. After watching defendants for some time, complainant went up and informed them he should summon them. They were each fined 2s 6d and 7s costs.

Western Daily Press 8th April 1878

Shepton Mallet

William Talbot of Croscombe was 10s and costs for trespassing in search of conies in Ham Wood.

Western Gazette 1st February 1878

Trespass in pursuit of game - William Talbot and Henry Young, labourers of Croscombe, were summoned for trespassing in a field called "Plump Close" in the occupation of Mr Hoskins, on 19th instant, having a dog with them, which was searching in the bushes. PC Lanham proved the case. Defendants said they were on the road to Shepton when the dog got over in the bushes, and as it would not come when called they got over to it. A gamekeeper stated he had cautioned Talbot before. Fined 5s and costs 8s each.

William's third, and final, wife was an Annie Smith who was originally from London. She had a daughter from a previous marriage who lived in Chingford in the 1930's.

* Son Edward George Talbot (Newport) born in 1904 was born out of wedlock and was christened with his mother's name of Newport. However the 1911 census confirms he was the son of William Talbot and Emily. Emily did have two daughters prior to Edward George - Violet and Daisy - both born in 1902 and both to another father as confirmed by the 1911 census stating that, unlike Edward, they were his stepdaughters and not daughters (see under Newport).

Edward George Talbot became a quarryman like his father and in 1921 is recorded in the Western Daily Press as working at Dulcote quarry, aged 17, and witnessing the death of a colleague, Albert Young, after a rock fall. Albert's skull was crushed.

Hebe Florence Talbot (my nan) was adopted by Bert **Vincent** (father Joseph) and Cordelia Maggie (nee Talbot) eldest sister in about 1919/20 they were married Croscombe 1919, Bert (or Alb as he was know) was a prisoner of war in World War 1 having been captured at Paschendale. He later worked with my grandfather, Harry Horler, at

Sharcombe Farm, Dinder as a labourer/woodsman.

Arthur William Talbot emigrated to USA before 1907 landing at Ellis Island, New York

Lived in Illinois in and around Granite City for about 65 years, was a member of the United Methodist Church and for 47 years was a senior engineer with the American car and foundry industry

William's sons in World War One

Roll of Honour, First World War, Croscombe Church, Somerset

Private F Talbot, 1381, D Coy, 1st Mon Reg - wounded - probably Frederick Talbot born 1892

Bugler C A Talbot, 799037, CEF - probably Charles Albert Talbot born 1897

Certificate of marriage

29th July 1906, St Mary's church, Croscombe, Somerset

William Carver Talbot, 50 years, widower, quarryman, residence - Croscombe, father - Frederick Talbot, deceased

Emily Jane Newport, 24 years, spinster, residence - Croscombe, father - James Newport, labourer

Signed by William and Emily, witnessed by FW Webber and Ellen Talbot, by banns and WC Booth, incumbent of Wabana Newfoundland

1898 burial of 'Mary wife of William Talbot' at Croscombe

Frederick Talbot (1830-1889)

1889 burial at Croscombe

14/10/1889 - buried Frederick Talbot in the new ground the north side of David Foxwell *

* DF was buried 'the north side of the chalker' (?)

Census entries - see final spreadsheet for full details

1881 - Burnt House, Croscombe, Somerset, age 52, farm labourer

1871 - Dimcourt Lane, Shepton Road, Croscombe, Somerset, age 42, labourer

1861 - Church Street, Croscombe, Somerset, age 29, agricultural labourer

1851 - West Compton, Pilton, Somerset, age 18, farm labourer

1841 - Long Street, Croscombe, Somerset, age 10, son

The name 'Cordelia' Talbot used by Fred and Ann Talbot for one of their daughters and then by William and his first wife Mary appears to come from Cordelia who was daughter of James and Eliza Carver and who died in 1853 aged 14. This Cordelia Carver was Ann Carver's cousin and was 14 when Ann was 16. one can probably guess that Ann and Cordelia were friends and Ann's use of her name for her first and second daughters is a touching memorial as is William's later use of the name.

1863 burial at Croscombe

20/2/1863 - buried Frederick Talbot's child in the Marshman ground north west corner

Frederick Talbot recorded as a labourer on baptism records of twin daughters Martha and Mary 1827.

Frederick Talbot and Ann Carver married by Banns first read 2/5/1854.

James Talbot (1793-1864)

1864 burial at Croscombe

18/1/1864 - buried James Talbot north east corner new tree

Census entries - see final spreadsheet for full details

1861 - St Cuthbert in Wells, Worminster, Somerset, age 68, pauper, born West Pennard, Som

1851 - Croscombe, Somerset, age 55, agricultural labourer, born East Pennard, Som

1841 - Long Street, Croscombe, Somerset, age 45, agricultural labourer

Poor Law Records of West Pennard - petitions to the overseers of the poor by James Talbot (granted unless noted)

2/3/1839 4s

25/3/1828 rent, refused

3/2/1828 relief for rent, refused

Bridgewater and Somerset Advertiser (possible link - unestablished)

20/8/1832 a James Talbot sworn in Somerset Assizes

1827 & 1830 - on baptism of children Mary and Martha, James is a labourer.

Edward Talbot (1768-1843)

Census entries - see final spreadsheet for full details

1841 - New Road, West Pennard, Somerset, age 76, agricultural labourer

Poor Law Records of West Pennard - petitions to the overseers of the poor by Edward Talbot (granted unless noted)

other claims - 9/31, 11/31, 6/32, 3/32

7/1/1831 a blanket

5/12/1830 for firing

2/5/1830 1 sack of seed potatos

3/1830 shoes

6/9/1829 relief

4/5/1828 rent, refused

3/5/1829 seed potatos

6/4/1828 for rent, refused

25/3/1828 for relief, refused

2/12/1821 a coat

3/10/1819 for a smock frock

2/3/1818 for relief

1/1/1818 for shoes

1833 two of Edward's daughters have illegitimate children in West Pennard -

March - George son of Mary Talbot

December - Edmund son of Isabella Talbot

Mary has another 'bastard' sons Simon, George and Francis in 1839, 1841 and 1844 and a daughter Mary Anne in 1845 and Isabella had son Samuel in 1845.

In 1834 Isabella received a payment from the Overseers of the Poor of West Pennard for her 'bastards'.

Edward Talbot (1739-1813)

Poor rates of Butleigh, from butleigh.org

1790-1813* the Right Hon Lord Glastonbury for Edwd Talbots wood plot £0-2-4, for p' of Edwd Talbots £0-14-0, for Edwd Talbot common £0-3-6, for Edwd Talbots Hayes ground £0-4-8

Overseers of the Poor, Butleigh, from butleigh.org

22/8/1813 pd for burying Ed Talbot £0-2-6

25/7/1813 Betty Talbot for funeral £0-2-0 and coffin for Edwd Talbot £0-16-0

27/6/1813 Edwd Talbot 2 week's pay £0-8-0

7/3/1813 Bettey Talbot for attending father £0-7-6 and £0-3-0 on 4/4, £0-3-0 on 2/5, £0-2-0 20/6, £0-3-0 on 27/6

frequent similar payments 1812-1813

8/3/1812 Edward Talbott £0-12-0 and blanket £0-6-3

9/2/1811 Edward Talbott £0-12-0

11/1/1811 Edward Talbott £0-12-0

14/12/1811 Edwd Talbott £0-12-6

1/12/1811 Edwd Talbot £0-11-0

20/10/1811 Edwd Talbott £0-2-6

25/8/1811 Edwd Talbott £0-12-0

27/7/1811 Edwd Talbott £0-12-0

30/6/1811 Edwd Talbott £0-3-6 and 9yds hessens 1/4d £0-12-0

2/6/1811 Edwd Talbott £0-2-6

5/5/1811 Edward Talbott £0-7-0 and John Castle bill for glaz Edd Talbott £0-11-4

23/4/1811 for 2 old banes glazs Edd Talbott house bought of Mr Reynold

7/4/1811 Edward Talbott & daughter & 0-17-0 and a blanket £0-6-0

10/3/1811 Edward Talbott & daughter £0-11-0

16/12/1810 William Higgins bill for repairing Edd Talbott house £0-11-2

6/5/1810 Edward Talbot £0-4-0

19/11/1809 John Oldish bill for theaching Edd Talbott house £1-4-6

12/3/1809 Edward Talbott in distress £0-2-6

12/5/1805 paid William Sweet bill for reparing (sic) Ed Talbott poor house £0-5-6

frequent similar payments 1800-1805

2/11/1800 Edward Talbot £0-2-6

26/5/1800 Edward Talbott 4 yds D at D £0-5-2

27/4/1800 Edward Talbot & John Davis 1s each

Frequent other claims 1788-1800 not all listed

4/2/1792 To tow pare britches for Edward Talbots boys £0-7-6

6/2/1791 Ed Talbots boys waistcoats & making £0-6-1

17/10/1790 Edwd Roley for ye burial Elin Talbot £0-2-0

19/9/1790 Wm Sweet for Elinor Talbots coffin £0-8-0 and Edwd Talbot 9yds dowlace £0-9-0 and neck mutton £0-1-10

13/12/1789 Pd Wm Periam for a spinning turne for Edwd Talbot familey £0-4-6

20/9/1789 Wm Hellier for clothing for Edward Talbots children £0-19-3

28/7/1788 Edwd Talbots wife £0-2-6

10/2/1788 to one dozsen & to sheves of reed at six shillings pr dozsen for the poor house Edwd Talbot levein at Butleigh £0-7-0

13/1/1788 to two dayes work for a man & plow for halen of Edwd Talbot housel goods & Richard rendell £0-5-0 and to a lock & key for the poor hous at Butleigh Edwd Talbot leave £0-1-6

Frequent other claims 1787-8

18/11/1787 Edwd Talbot £0-8-0

21/10/1787 Edward Talbot £0-9-6

14/1/1787 Edward Talbott £0-1-0 and Edward Talbots fameley 15 yards £0-15-0 and Edward Talbots famely 4 yards and half £0-4-6

17/12/1786 Edward Talbott £0-8-6

19/11/1786 Edward Talbott £0-9-6

2/7/1786 Edwd Talbot £0-6-0

22/1/1786 Edwd Talbott £0-2-0

25/12/1785 Edwd Talbott £0-9-0

27/11/1785 * Edwd Talbott £0-10-0

15/4/1781 allso rec'd of Edward Talbot yeoman 7s & 6d for a fine leaved on him by Rich Martin Esq for breaking ye Right Honble James Grenville ground and stealing wood

* first reference of relief payment to Edward Talbot

Overseers of the Poor, Butleigh, from butleigh.org

In Dec 1800 **Betty** and **Elnor Talbots** received OOP*. **Ellen Talbot** given relief in March, May 1804. A **George Talbot** was paid 8 guineas in Oct 1803 for his service in the Royal 5th Regiment Reserve. The OOP paid for Edward's coffin and burial in Jun 1813 – money to Betty. Betty and Eleanor were sisters and occur together again in Mar 1818 when the OOP paid them relief. In 1841 they lived at No. 1 Sealy's Row but in 1851 they lived at No. 3. Both ladies lived 'under Parish Relief'. Ellen died in 1854 and Betty probably also died in 1854 (Sep Q 5c/334 Wells) though a namesake died in 1860. [see (32) for a Elizabeth/Betty]

OOP - Overseers of the poor

* Edward's unmarried daughters, they appear to have remained spinsters.

Butleigh Commoners list 1779 - courtesy of R Senior's website www.butleigh.org

A list of the commoners houses as they serve in rotation by custom regulated by ye old deed 1779 to serve the Tythingman's office

no. 16	Talbots Edward
--------	----------------

Butleigh Court Rolls

1779 DD/S/BT/5/4/23 - 1] Mary Holman of Butleigh Wootton 2] Edward Talbot the elder of Butleigh 3] **Edward son of Edward Talbot** 4] James Grenville Assignment of Biggs closes (9a) in Butleigh.. [Somerset Archive and Records, BUTLEIGH COURT PAPERS] Date: 1779.

1766 parish marriage at Baltonsborough of Edward Talbot of Butleigh batchelor and Eleanor Close of this parish signed by Edward and by Eleanor with her cross 'x'.

1766 marriage licence

Edward Talbott of Butleigh yeoman, batchelor, aged 21+ and Eleanor Close, spinster, of Baltonsborough. Dated 21/2/1766. Bondsman for Eleanor is Gabriel Close of Baltonsborough, yeoman.

1760 marriage of Betty Talbot witnessed by Edward, probably her brother.

Edward Talbot (bf 1715 - 1787)

1784 will of Edward Talbot (ref DD/AH 47/7)

Edward Talbot the elder, yeoman of Butleigh

refers to his "freehold messuage lands and tenements, leasehold estates household goods furniture and read and personal estates" all left to son Edward Talbot of Butleigh yeoman who is made sole executor of his will.

Made 17/2/1784 proved 19/11/1787.

1774 - National Archives, Butleigh Court Papers - Edward Talbot's warrant as Hundred Bailiff

1765 burial of Elizabeth 'wife of Edward Talbot' at Butleigh.

Overseers of the Poor, Butleigh, from butleigh.org

12/10/1771 to Edward Talbots bill carig to the Poor House £0-16-0* and Ed Talbot haling stones (repairing poor hous and garden wall)

note - not carrying Edward to the poor house, but his bill for carrying others
28/4/1771 Edward Talbot's first month's pay* 26/5/1771 Edward Talbot's second month pay, continues
* probably for collection of tithes, totalled £89-3-4 for seven month's pay
10/11/1765 to Edwd Talbot for the tything office £0-7-4

Poor rates of Butleigh, from butleigh.org

Then 1787 no rate paid by Edward Talbot
1786 Lord Glastonbury for -
* 0s-1d-0q for Edwd Talbots wood plot £0-1-4
* 0s-6d-0q for Edwd Talbots £0-8-0
* 0s-1d-1/2q for Edwd Talbot's common £0-2-0
* 0s-2d-0q for Edwd Talbot's Haises ground
0s-1d-3/4q Talbot Edward for what remains £0-2-4
1783 to 1785 ground 0s-3d-1/4q Tabot Edward £0-5-0 and Lord Glastonbury for wood, hayes ground and common
1779 to 1782 ground 0s-5d-1/4q Talbot Edward and for John Jones £0-6-1.5 and Lord Glastonbury paying rates for Edwd Talbot's wood plot
paying rates on same land 1773 to 1779
1771/2 Edward Talbott ground (owner) 1s-0d-1/4q rate £0-16-4 (1772 yearly value of ground estimated at £12-5-0)
1771 Edwd Talbot listed as overseer of the poor
1752 Edwd Talbot listed as overseer of the poor
paying rates 1743 - 1779
1743 Edward Talbut rate £0-7-8-3 and Edw Talbot churchwarden
1742 Edward Talbut rate £0-5-6-1

* Edward's parentage of William and Jane is not proven by a baptism but by the references in the deeds below and the burial of 1718 refers to 'Edward Talbot senior'. Butleigh court rolls in 1693 refer to Edward Talbot the elder (of course suggesting a younger Edward who I think died 1727) and William in this line also had a son Edward. William can't have been the younger Edward's son but the dates suggest he was a brother. The other senior male Talbot at the time buried and referred to in the Court Rolls at the time was a Henry Talbot but this name was not used by William for any of his children. Two wills of Henry Talbots do not refer to William or Edward -
1715 will of Henry Talbot the elder of Butleigh, yeoman - daughter Mary Hodges, son Henry, daughters Anne, Elizabeth and Elinor Talbot and wife Elinor
Note - Henry Talbot married Eleanor Hathaway of West Charlton in 1684
1725 inventory will of Henry Talbot of Butleigh - wife Sarah (formerly Kelway daughter of John Kelway the elder of Butleigh)
Note - Henry Talbot married Sarah Kelway of Butleigh 1722

* connections made from Butleigh Court rolls -
DD/S/BT/13/1/19 - 1774 1) Edward Talbot the elder of Butleigh, yeoman, devisee of his **uncle Edward Talbot** decd and administrator of father William decd]
* 4/2/19□1743□ 1] **Edward Talbot of Butleigh son of William decd**
* 11/2/30□1738□ 1] Humphrey Colmer of Butleigh, cordwainer and wife Mary daughter of William Talbott decd 2] **Edward Talbott, second son of William decd**
Assignment of one fifth of Woodsplott (3a) in Butleigh.
11/2/20□1732□ 1] John Callow and wife Jane eldest daughter of William Talbott decd 2] **Edward Talbott, second son of William decd** Assignment of two fifths of Woodsplott (3a) in Butleigh.
11/2/19□1729□Letters of administration for property of **William Talbott granted to Edward Talbott following death of William's widow Jane.**
11/2/2□1727□ 1] Thomas Talbott of Butleigh, yeoman **eldest son of William decd** 2] Jane Talbott of Butleigh eldest daughter of William Assignment of one fifth of Woodsplott (3a) in Butleigh.

Marriage allegation

17/7/1725
Edward Talbot of Butleigh, yeoman
Ann Turr of Kingsdon, spinster aged 25
at Martock, Kingsdon, Charlton Mackrell or Wells

Note - there is no record of this marriage in any of the said parishes and I assume this did not take place but Edward subsequently married Elizabeth.

William Talbot (1676 / 90 - 1715)

Connection made to Edward and Grace Talbot above through the baptism of William's brother Edward in 1676 - there is a record of William's son Edward referring to an uncle Edward 'deceased' and father William (latter died 1727).

Butleigh Court Rolls

1732 DD/S/BT/11/2/30 - 1] Humphrey Colmer of Butleigh, cordwainer and wife Mary daughter of William Talbott decd 2] **Edward Talbott, second son of William decd** assignment of one fifth of Woodsplott (3a) in Butleigh..

1729 DD/S/BT/11/2/20 - 1) John Callow and wife Jane eldest daughter of William Talbott decd 2) **Edward Talbott, second son of William decd** Assignment of two fifths of Woodsplott (3a) in Butleigh.

1727 . DD/S/BT/11/2/19 - Letters of administration for property of **William Talbott granted to Edward Talbott** following death of **William's widow Jane**.

1727 DD/S/BT/11/2/2 - 1] Thomas Talbott of Butleigh, yeoman **eldest son of William decd** 2] Jane Talbott of Butleigh eldest daughter of William Assignment of one fifth of Woodsplott (3a) in Butleigh

1722 burial of Jane Talbot 'widow'

Overseers of the Poor, Butleigh, from butleigh.org

1715 25/4/1715 appointed an overseer of the poor for the coming year (but died 25/5/1715)

1714 churchwardens - William Talbott

1713 churchwardens - William Talbott & ratepayers - William Talbott £0-5-3-0

1712 ratepayers - William Talbott £0-4-3-3

1711 ratepayers - William Talbott £0-15-2

1710 ratepayers - William Talbott £0-5-10 & pd William Talbott for his relife & pd William Talbott house rent £1-10-0 & signed overseers accounts

1709 ratepayers - William Talbott £0-5-0-0 & pd William Talbott for his relife 35 wicks at 1s a wicke

1708 ratepayers - William Talbott £0-3-9 & paid William Talbott at several times to releive (sic) him £0-7-6

Butleigh Churchwardens Accounts - courtesy of R Senior's website www.butleigh.org - it is unclear though whether this is another, more senior, William Talbot who was of Butleigh Hill and mentioned in the Commoners lists of 1672

1712-3 William Talbot - churchwarden

1712-3 received 16s for '... cleaning the church & washing the linnen

Edward Talbot (1642/58 - 1718)

Burial 1718 of 'Edward Talbott senior'

Butleigh Churchwardens Accounts - courtesy of R Senior's website www.butleigh.org

1712-3 - 'paid for cairing of the old lead & new to Shepton & from Shepton to Edward Talbott, Simon Hoopper & John Kelway'

1710-1 - received 1s for '... caring of a load of stones to begerswell brige'

1704 - received 4d for killing a 'hoggog' (hedgehog)

1697-8 - received 4d for killing a polecat

Overseers of the Poor, Butleigh, from butleigh.org

Note - there are more than one Edward Talbot's in the parish late 17th and early 18th century and so these records may not necessarily refer to the one who lived 1642/58-1718

1718 ratepayers - Edward Talbott £0-5-0-2

1717 ratepayers - Edward Talbott £0-7-9-2 & signed overseers accounts
1716 ratepayers - Edward Talbott £0-4-1-2
1712 ratepayers - Edward Talbott £0-5-3-1
1711 ratepayers - Edward Talbott £0-6-5 & signed overseers accounts
1710 ratepayers - Edward Talbott £0-6-5
1709 ratepayers - Edward Talbott £0-5-6-0
1708 ratepayers - Edward Talbott £0-0-9
1707 ratepayers - Edward Talbott £0-6-9
1706 ratepayers - Edward Talbott £0-5-6 & signed overseers accounts
1705 ratepayers - Edward Talbott £0-3-8 & paid by Mr John Rocke the interest on his money as legacy as followeth - pd Edward Talbott £0-2-0
1704 ratepayers - Edward Talbott £0-4-1-2
1703 ratepayers - Edward Talbott £0-5-0-0 & pd Edward Talbott with his apprintice 1s 10d indenture 4s relif 1s
1702 ratepayers - Edward Talbott £0-6-0-0
1701 ratepayers - Edward Talbott £0-5-8-2
1700 ratepayers - Edward Talbott £0-6-5-0
1699 ratepayers - Edward Talbott £0-8-3-0
1697 ratepayers - Edward Talbott £0-4-4-1
1696 ratepayers - Edward Talbott £0-3-10-3
1695 ratepayers - Edward Talbot £0-4-1-2
1694 ratepayers - Edward Talbut £0-4-1-2
1692 ratepayers - Edward Talbott £0-2-3 ob
1691 ratepayers - Edward Talbott £0-3-8-0 & paid Edward Talbott for the relife of Grace Clapp 3 weakes at ye first att 1s 10d a weake
1690 overseers of the poor - Edward Talbott & ratepayers - Edward Talbott £0-3-2 ob
1689 ratepayers - Edward Talbott £0-3-2 ob
1687 ratepayers - Edward Talbott jun £0-3-2 ob

Butleigh Court rolls

11/2/1□1693□ 1] **Edward Talbott the elder** of Butleigh, husbandman 2] John Pope of Butleigh yeoman and Thomas Pope of Butleigh Assignment in trust of Woodsplott (3a) in Butleigh.
5/4/3□1674/5□ 1] Lucy Talbot - **Edward Talbot her son** as above assignment.

Butleigh Commoners list 1672 - courtesy of R Senior's website www.butleigh.org

A List of the commoners names of Butleigh & Wootton from ye original deed 1672 then drawn by lots
no. 6 Talbot Edw.

Robert Talbot (1618-1671)

Overseers of the Poor, Butleigh, from butleigh.org

1686 ratepayers - Luce Talbott £0-4-1 ob
1685 paid to widow Talbut for Alse Grimes at 1s a wecke
1685 ratepayers - Luce Talbott £0-3-4
1684 ratepayers - Luce Talbott £0-2-9
1683 ratepayers - Luce Talbott £0-3-8
1681 ratepayers - Luce Talbott £0-4-1 ob
1680 ratepayers - Luce Talbott £0-3-8
1679 ratepayers - Luse Talbott £0-3-8
1678 ratepayers - Luce Talbott £0-4-1 ob

1677 ratepayers - Luce Talbott widd £0-2-8-2
1676 ratepayers - Luce Talbott widow £0-2-8
1674 paid Luce Talbot for attending Edward Nowell in his 3 week's sickness £0-2-6
1674 ratepayers - Luce Talbot widow £0-3-6
1673 ratepayers - widow Talbot £0-4-8

Butleigh Court rolls

5/4/3□1674/5□ 1] **Lucy Talbot - Edward Talbot her son** as above assignment.
5/6/3□1671□ 1] Robert Talbot and Edmund Hole 3] Henry Squier of Somerton, blacksmith Assignment of Blackthorne (1.5a) in Butleigh. Rent 2s.
5/6/2□1665/6□ 1] Robert Talbot of Butleigh, yeoman 2] Edmund Hole of Butleigh, yeoman Mortgage of Blackthorne (1.5a) in Butleigh, part of Peckham lease (1556) belonging to **Robert's wife Lucy Wilton**, provide for Robert's daughter Joan wife of Edmund Hole.
6/4/1□1665□ 1] Robert Talbot of Butleigh, yeoman 2] John Norton of Stoke St. Michael Mortgage of Broadclose (4a) and 1.5a in Newmead, Butleigh.

1641 Lay Subsidy Roll

Butleigh - Edward Talbot G£4, John Talbot L£1, Robert Talbott L£1

Edward Talbot (1588-1661)

1661 will of Edward Talbot (ref DD/AH 46/4)

Edward talbot the elder of Butleigh, yeoman. Made 13/1/1661. To be buried in the churchyard of Butleigh. Bequeaths money to the parish church and -
son Thomas Talbott
daughter Jane Clarke - pewter dish and silver bowl
grandchildren Henry Clarke 20 shillings and Elizabeth Talbott bed and bedsteade
son John Talbott
son Edward an annuity of £3 a year.
Grandchildren Alice, Francis, Ann, Joane and Mary
Brother John Talbott
Son-in-law Matthew Hale (note - no record which daughter Matthew married)
Sons Robert and Henry Talbott made executors
Signed in the presence of John Rocke, clerk, William Talbott and John Talbott the elder

1641 Lay Subsidy Roll

Butleigh - Edward Talbot G£4, John Talbot L£1, Robert Talbott L£1

Butleigh Court rolls

20/4/1639 feoffment of household at Wootton between Gabriel Ludlow, Esquire, and Mr Edward Talbot, yeoman of Butleigh
5/4/2□1636□ 1] William Colmer of Butleigh - Edward Talbot of Butleigh, yeoman, assignment of Hill close and two parrocks in Newmean Butleigh Part of Peckham lease.

Rich and Poor in Butleigh at the time of King James I

Courtesy of Robert Senior's website www.Butleigh.org -
Edward Talbott contributed 1 shilling towards the establishment of the Chelsea Theological College under King James 1

Thomas Talbot, junior, (bf 1570 - 1612)

1612 administration of Thomas Talbot (ref D/D/Ct)

Thomas Talbott, yeoman of Butleigh. Items mentioned in his administration includes - oxen, heyfors, 6 x mares, hogges (to John Talbott), wearing apparell, pigges, 45 x sheep

poultry, plough harness, corn in the house ... barn, wood in the storehouse, ? acres of wheat, tumber in the barkeside, tableboard, 20 pewter vessels, candlesticks, brasse pott, bedding, featherbed, sheets to Emma Talbott, silver ring, the house of the farm in which he dyed ..., lease of 4 acres ... upon Ryves, lease of 10 acres of meadow at Baltonsborough, one close arable land at westwood. Total goods £684-6-10

Money owed to him from following persons - Edward Talbott, John Russhe the younger, William ? Of Glastonbury, William Colmer of Baltonsborough, ? Brunt, George Talbott of Butleigh, Robert Clerk of Butleigh, ? Chamberlain - total money owed £73-7-8

Total of administration £787-14 (about £77,100 in today's money - Nov 2009)

Rich and Poor in Butleigh at the time of King James I

Courtesy of Robert Senior's website www.Butleigh.org -

As a result of Thomas Talbott's demise and legacy in 1612 33 poor inhabitants of Butleigh received payment to the tune of about 226 pence or £11-0-6 (or about £1080 in today's money Nov 2009). More than any other legatee leaving sums in wills in Butleigh 1606-1616.

1604 Joanna wife of Thomas buried

* Not to be confused with Thomas Talbott senior (who married Agnes Norton at Butleigh in 1589) who left the following will -

Thomas Talbot, **elder** of Wootton, Butleigh husbandman 7th April 1594, mentions son John Talbot, Julian Gibbes his mother, son Thomas Talbot, wife Agnes
Will proved 19th September 1597 value of estate £7 16s, buried Feb 1597

Thomas senior's mother Julian(a) Gibbes left the following will in 1595 -

Julyan Gibbes of Butleigh, refers to (amongst others) - John Talbott, Thomas Talbott senior and his son John. Made 25/11/1594 proved 31/5/1595

Thomas senior's father, John left the following will in 1559 -

John Talbott of Butleigh - son John, wife Julian, John Talbott junior made 7/3/1559 proved 9/5/1559

Note that in none of the wills above of Thomas senior or his parents John and Julian is the second Thomas, junior, mentioned. Therefore I do not think he was Thomas senior's brother. More likely he was his elder cousin and son of John Talbott junior who is described in the wills above.

John Talbott, junior, (bf 1549 - 1582)

1569 Somerset Musters, Somerset Record Society

Tything of Butleigh - John Talbott, armor, one of three in the tything listed as holding - a pair of almaine rivets furnished, a bow, a sheaf of arrows, and a 'gonne'

1559 Will of Richard Talbott (ref DD/X/SR p 103) (note - apparently an unmarried brother)

of Butleigh, refers to brothers John Talbott senior and junior. Made 10/3/1559 and proved 9/5/1559

John Talbott (bf 1522 - 1549)

1549 Will of John Talbott (ref DD/X/SR p 101)

of Butleigh. Refers to sons George, John, John the younger, Richard, wife Joane, sister Alice... Witnesses Sir John Doule, Thomas Hayward, John Wilton. Made 1/4/1548 proved 17/5/1549

John Talbott (bf 1504 - 1541)

Note - Due to the name connection, being the earliest Talbott name in Butleigh and common use of the name John I have assumed he is the ancestor of this line.

1541 Will of John Talbott (ref DD/X/SR p 99)

of Butleigh. Refers to wife Jone. Witnessed by Sir John Doule, Richard Sowtharay, John Vicar. Made 11/5/1540 proved 12/10/1541.

Agincourt Honour Roll

Men present at the Battle of Agincourt 1415

Talbot, Thomas - in the retinue of the Earl of Huntington

Talbot, Thomas - in the retinue of Sir William Talbot

Talbot, Sir William.

Other Talbot wills at Butleigh -

1776 will of William Talbot (ref DD/AH 49/3)

of Butleigh, yeoman. Refers to -

brother John Talbott of Butleigh and his son Thomas. Niece Betty Talbott daughter of John and her sister Jane

Hester wife of Thomas Hooper, Eilow (?) Talbot, Sarah Talbott, Hannah wife of Thomas Davis, nephew John Talbott son of John Talbot, Mary wife of William Cary of Glastonbury,

Philip Avery of Butleigh, sole executor John Talbot

1715 will of Henry Talbot, the elder (ref DD/AH 46/5)

Refers to - daughter Mary Hodges, son Henry Talbot, daughters Anne, Elizabeth and Elinor Talbot and wife Elinor.

Son Henry's Talbot's will 1765 ref DD/AH 46/5

Son Henry married Sarah Kelway 1722

1597 will of Elizabeth Talbot

Elizabeth Talbot of Butleigh, widow, 21st January 1596/7, mentions Mary Mores daughter, John and William Talbott younger sons. Proved 19th Sept 1597.

Buried Butleigh 31st January 1597 - widow Elizabeth Talbott

In Talbotania Vol 13 No 2 (newsletter of the Talbot Research organisation) Brinley Talbot, who also claims through a different line Edward Talbot of Butleigh baptised 1768 as an ancestor, speculates that the Talbotts of Butleigh are connected to Talbotts of Sturminster Newton in the 15th century who held crown grants of land until reversed in 1603 after the death of Queen Elizabeth I. However I find no evidence of a connection between the two families.

Butleigh registers start 1578, but there is a big gap 1677 to 1714.

I	I
George	Jane
b 25/8/1782 But	b 5/4/1785 But
d ?	d 25/5/1785 But

m 1920 (?) Cr

Annie Smith

(3rd wife)

b 1855

d 22/2/1936 Cr (81)

I	I	I	I
Cordelia Maggie	Frederick John	Annie	Charles Albert
b 28/10/1889 Cr	b 6/2/1892 Cr	b 23/12/1894 Cr	b 12/6/1897 Cr
d 5/5/1986 Cr	d CC	d	d C
m		m	m C
Samuel B Vincent		Eddie Gumm	?
b 1890			
d 15/7/1966 Cr			

Key

aft	after
b	baptised (or 'ba' where there is a birth date)
Balts	Baltonsborough, Somerset
Ba	Bath, Somerset
bf	before
bo	born
Br	Temple Church, Bristol, Gloucestershire
bu	buried - where there is a different date for decease
But	Butleigh, Somerset
C	Canada
CC	Castle Cary, Somerset
Cr	Croscombe, Somerset
d	buried (or died where there is a different burial date)
EP	East Pennard, Somerset
GC, I	Grannite City, Illinois, USA
h	Hidden information as this is a living relative
H	Honiton, Devon
I	link to son or daughter
m	married
PPr	Before the start of the Parish register
Pr	Prestleigh, Doultling parish, Somerset
(SD)	not at the Somerset & Dorset Family History Society
STL	St Louis, USA
W	Wells, Somerset
WP	West Pennard, Somerset
	Highlight - for further search

Adlam family

Margaret Adlam	m 27/11/1581 Horningsham	Nicholas Exten
b bf 1563		b bf 1563
d 9/3/1604 Horningsham		d 18/11/1634 Horningsham
I		
?	m bf 1563	?
b bf 1545		b bf 1545
d aft 1563		d aft 1563

1636 will of Richard Adlam of Horningsham, Weaver

Refers to wife Margery. Refers to sister Edith ? And Agnes King. Refers to kinsman Edmund Adlam.

1610 will of John Adlam of Horningsham, Broadweaver

Refers to sons Edmund, William, John and Richard. Daughter ? Stevens.

Refers to Agnes King, Francis ?, and ? King daughter of Roger King.

Note - wife Margery buried Horningsham 20/8/1608.

1576 Wiltshire Tax Lists

Horningsham

John Adlame - £3-0-0 - £0-5-0

Horningsham parish registers for christenings start 1576. Marriages and burials 1561.

Bartlet family (Margaret 1)

Margaret Bartlet	m 26/9/1602 Mere	James Bowles
b 22/1/1575 Mere		b 24/12/1581 Mere
d 27/9/1613 Mere		d aft 1613 not Mere
I		
?		

Margaret Bartlet (1575-1613)

Children of James and Margaret Bowles at Mere - bf 1608 Jonathan, 1608 Judith, 1617 William, 1619 Rebecca, 1620 James, 1622 Dorothy, 1625 Robert, 1627 John

1561 will of Thomas Bartlett

Tanner of Mere. Refers to -
Son Thomas, daughter Grace.

Sisters Margaret Bowes, sister Edith Bowes and Agnes Gildon. Brother Richard Bartlett.

John Fripp, Walter Bastable and William Bartlett.

Wife Elizabeth.

* 1561-75 no Bartlett marriages at Mere.

Mere records start 1561.

Bartlett family (Margaret 2)

Margaret Bartlett	m 27/2/1711 *	Thomas Haines
b 1684 Glastonbury ?		b 26/6/1688 Baltonsborough
d 11/4/1753 Baltonsborough		d 2/11/1721 Baltonsborough
I		
?		

Margaret Bartlett (1684-1753)

Children of Thomas and Margaret Haines at Baltonsborough - 1713 Elizabeth, 1714 Margaret (m John Close), 1716 Mary, 1717 Thomas, 1719 Christian, 1721 Catherine.

Somerset Marriage Licences

27/2/1711

Thomas Haine of Baltonsborough husbandman
and Margaret Bartlot (sic) of Edgerly in Glastonbury spinster aged 27 father's consent
at St Cuthbert's, Wells

Batt family

Grace Batt	m 30/8/1666 Ditcheat	William Dredge
b 11/7/1645 East Pennard		b 28/9/1634 Ditcheat
d 28/10/1672 Ditcheat		d aft 1672
John Batt	m 17/10/1633 Ditcheat	Joane ?
b 27/12/1612 Ditcheat		b bf 1615
d 12/10/1663 Ditcheat		d 27/1/1695 Ditcheat
Leonard Batt	m 22/11/1602 Pitcombe, Somerset	Elizabeth Walter
b */11/1572 Ditcheat		b poss 36/2/1581 West Pennard, Somerset
d aft 1624		d 17/3/1631 Pitcombe
John Batt	m bf 1572	?
b bf 1554		b bf 1554
d */9/1617 Ditcheat		d aft 1577

Grace Batt (1645-1672)

1672 burial of Grace wife of William 'Dradge' of Wraxall.

Children of William and Grace Dredge at Ditcheat - ? William (bur 1667)*, 1668 William *, 1669 son, 1671 daughter, 1672 John.
* of Wraxall

John Batt (1612 -1663)

1641 Protestation Returns

Wraxall in Ditcheat - John Bat, Richard Batte

Children of John and Joane Batt at Ditcheat - 1637 Joane, 1640 Alice, 1643 (EP) John, 1645 (EP) Grace (m 1666 William Dredge)

1633 marriage - surname of wife blank

Leonard Batt (1572-aft 1624)

Children of Leonard and Elizabeth Batt at Ditcheat - 1612 John (m 1633 Joane), 1614 Nicholas, 1616 William, 1618 Robert, 1624 William.

Children of Leonard and Elizabeth Batt at Pitcombe - 1604 William (bur 1604).

John Batt (bf 1554-1617)

Children of John Batt at Ditcheat - 1572 Leonard (m 1602 Elizabeth Walter), 1577 Marie.

Baynton family

Mary Baynton b 14/7/1786 Cucklington, Somerset d 5/10/1854 Cucklington, Somerset (age 68) James Baynton b 8/2/1747 Cucklington d 31/3/1821 Cucklington (age 74) Abraham Baynton b bf 1718 * d 19/1/1787 Cucklington	m 7/6/1809 Cucklington	William Forward b 29/3/1790 Cucklington d 2/5/1857 Cucklington		
	m 23/9/1783 Cucklington	Jane Cross b 22/10/1756 Cucklington d 20/1/1840 Cucklington (age 84)		
	m 26/6/1736 Cucklington (1st)	Mary Harding b 18/10/1713 Cucklington d 11/9/1749 Cucklington	m 6/5/1750 Cucklington (2nd)	Agatha Wild b bf 1732 d 7/3/1773 Cucklington

Note - the name is variously recorded as - Baynton, Bainton, Banten or Banton.

Mary Baynton (1786-1854)

Census entries - see final spreadsheet for full details

1851 - Heale Lane, Cucklington, Somerset, age 65, wife/blind

1841 - Hale Lane, Cucklington, Somerset, age 50, wife

Children of William and Mary Forward at Cucklington - 1810 George, 1813 (Stoke Trister) Charles, 1815 (Charlton Magna) Mary Ann, 1819 Charlotte, 1822 Lizzy (?), 1824 Harriet (m 1845 Stoke Trister, James Ridout), 1827 (Silton, Dorset) James (m Sarah Perry), 1830 Keziah (bu 1840), 1839 George.

1809 marriage at Cucklington of William Forward, bachelor of this parish, and Mary **Baynton**, spinster of this parish, by banns, witnessed Wm Bishop & Wm Bengefield

1786 Mary baptised to James and Jane as **Banten**

James Baynton (1747-1821)

Children of James and Jane Banton at Cucklington - 1783 John (bu 1783), 1785 John, 1786 Mary (m 1809 William Forward), 1788 Jean, 1791 Susannah, 1792 Charlotte, 1795 Sophia, 1806 James ? Michael.

1783 marriage at Cucklington of James Bainton, of this parish, and Jane Cross, of this parish, by Banns witnessed by John Dowding and John Cross, James signed as **Banton**

Abraham Baynton (bf 1718-1787)

1787 burial of Abraham **Banton**

Children of Abraham and Mary Banton at Cucklington - 1737 Abraham, 1739 Zechariah, 1741 Betty, 1744 John, 1747 James (m 1783 Jane Cross), 1749 Thomas.

* not Cucklington, Wincanton or Charlton Musgrove.

in 1693 an Abraham Baunton, son of John was baptised Miborne Port, Somerset and married 11/2/1719 Abraham Baunton to Susanna Andrews. A Thomas Banton is having children at Milborne Port 1723/26. Given the unusual name Abraham Banton / Baunton and that Abraham of Cucklington had sons called Thomas and John and that

Milborne is not too far away from Cucklington there is probably some connection here.

Note to recheck MP and check parishes Cucklington - MP for Bantons.

Previous Banton marriages at Milborne Port -

1687 William Baunton & Catherine Noke

1676 John Baunton & Elizabeth Cave

1664/5 Hearth Tax Returns

No Bainton/Banton in Cucklington

1641 Lay Subsidy Returns

Wincanton - Henry Bainton gent £50

Others at - Baltonsborough, Woodford (Monksilver), Chellington, Long Sutton, Chilthorn, Stoke sub Heandon.

There are no relevant Bainton/Banton family of Cucklington wills at Somerset Records Office or National Archives.

Milborne Port registers start 1538.

Blanford family

Rebecca Blanford b 9/3/1766 Ditcheat, Somerset d 1/3/1818 Croscombe (age 52)	m 17/8/1784 East Pennard, Som	William Martin b 26/3/1760 East Pennard d aft 1805 not Cros or Doulting
Thomas Blanford b 1735 d 24/12/1786 Ditcheat (age 53)	m bf 1766	Elizabeth ? b 1732 d 29/5/1803 Ditcheat (age 71)

Rebecca Blanford (1766-1818)

Children of William and Rebecca Martin at Croscombe - 1805 Jane (m Bristol, James Talbot).

Children of William and Rebecca Martin at Doulting - 1793 Thomas (m 1815 Croscombe, Sarah Stone & 1830 Mary Ann Marsh), 1798 Rebecca (bu 1799), 1800 Rebecca (bu 1805 Croscombe).

* son Thomas became a cordwainer in Croscombe. He had a daughter called Rebecca in 1818 and son William in 1821 at Croscombe. Thomas was buried 1846 at Croscombe, aged 54, "killed by a blow from a stone at the County Lunatic Asylum" (was he a patient?).

Children of William and Rebecca Martin at East Pennard - 1789 Sarah

Thomas Blanford (1735-1786)

1786 burial of Thomas Blanford of Lottisham, aged 53, pauper

Children of Thomas and Elizabeth Blanford at Ditcheat - 1756 Thomas, 1759 Elizabeth, ? William (but 1761), 1763 Sarah (bur 1785*), 1766 Rebecca (m 1784 EP William Martin)
* age 22, daughter of Thomas and Elizabeth of Lottisham, pauper

Probably not baptised in Somerset, a Thomas Blanford had a son Robert baptised at Melbury Abbas in Dorset in 1737.

1641 Protestation Returns

No Blanfords in Somerset

Bowles family

Joane Bowles b */7/1632 Mere d aft 1654	m 29/5/1653 Mere	John Underwood b 28/5/1626 Mere d 23/9/1675 Mere	
Jonathan Bowles b 1602-1608 * Mere d 1/11/1683 Mere	m 4/6/1627 Mere	Joane Segram b 22/11/1606 Mere d 22/8/1668 Mere	
James Bowles b 24/12/1581 Mere ** d aft 1627 not Mere	m 26/9/1602 Mere (1st)	Margaret Bartlet b 22/1/1575 Mere d 27/9/1613 Mere	m 1/11/1614 Mere (2nd) Margaret Jeanes b bf 1596 d aft 1627
Thomas Bowles b bf 1560 d 18/2/1607 Mere	m 5/11/1570 Mere	Joane Churchell b bf 1560 d 17/5/1619 Mere	
James Bowles b bf 1545 d 8/6/1575 Mere	m bf 1560	Agnes ? b bf 1545 d 19/2/1596 Mere	

Joane Bowles (1632-aft 1654)

Children of John and Joane Underwood at Mere - 1654 Mary, ? Others

Jonathan Bowles (1602/8-1683)

Children of Jonathan and Joane Bowles at Mere - 1628 Marie, 1631 Margerie, 1632 Joane, 1637 **Margaret**, 1645 Jonathan

* I cannot find the baptism of Jonathan Bowles however he called one of his children Margaret which suggests at the connection to James and Margaret who were the only Bowles family in the parish having children at the right time.

James Bowles (1581-aft 1613)

Children of James and Margaret (2) Bowles at Mere - 1617 William, 1619 Rebecca, 1620 James, 1622 Dorothy, 1625 Robert, 1627 John
Children of James and Margaret (1) Bowles at Mere - bf 1608 Jonathan, 1608 Judith.

** This link is also not 100% proven because the baptism record of James does not have a parental name recorded. However the date of his baptism fits with the earlier marriage of Thomas who had a father called James. 1578 Thomas Bowles of Mere was also baptised and this is probably his brother.

1575 will of James Bowles

Of Mere. Refers to Cathedral Church of Sarum. Sons Thomas and Edward. Daughter of Katherine Bankes, Agnes and his daughter Joan. Refers to wife Agnes.

Mere records start 1561.

Browne family (Margery)

*Note - this line relies on confirmation of the ancestry of Laurence **Harding** of Cucklington*

Margery Browne	m 19/4/1664 Cucklington	Henry Harding
b 29/12/1635 Cucklington		b bf 1650 Gillingham ?
d 5/11/1722 Cucklington		d aft 1706
I		
William Browne	m bf 1635	Elizabeth ?
b 1603 Cucklington		b bf 1620
d aft 1635		d aft 1635

* Margarie daughter of William and Elizabeth Browne was baptised 29/12/1635 in Cucklington and another in 1619. However even the one in 1635 was almost certainly too early to have been the mother of the last child of Henry and Margery Harding in 1683 as she would have been 48.

January 1597 William Browne married Margery Ciddgey (?) in Cucklington son Wyllyam baptised 1603.

1641 Poll Tax

Cucklington - William Bryne £10.

Cucklington registers start 1559

Bull family

Elizabeth Bull b 1/1/1705 North Cadbury d 3/8/1753 North Cadbury 	m 6/10/1726 North Cadbury	Edward Napper b 14/4/1700 North Cadbury d 21/7/1753 North Cadbury
Benjamin Bull b 12/12/1669 North Cadbury d 30/4/1741 North Cadbury 	m 29/2/1692 North Cadbury	Elizabeth Stirkler b bf 1675 not North Cadbury d 30/4/1744 North Cadbury
John Bull b 1645-1651 d 12/10/1733 North Cadbury 	m bf 1669 not North Cadbury	Margaret ? b bf 1651 d 20/5/1681 North Cadbury
John Bull b */2/1622 North Cadbury d 22/1/1698 North Cadbury 	m 25/5/1645 North Cadbury	Ann Pitman b 24/1/1630 North Cadbury d 1669-1693 mic
Richard Bull b 5/10/1580 North Cadbury d 1653 North Cadbury 	m 30/1/1611 Long Sutton, Somerset	Margerie Parsons b bf 1593 d */11/1661 North Cadbury
Henry Bull b bf 1550 * d aft 1623 not North Cadbury 	m bf 1568 not North Cadbury	Edith ? b bf 1565 d 13/11/1623 North Cadbury
John Bull b bf 1520 d */7/1591 North Cadbury 	m bf 1550	Joan ? b bf 1520 d */9/1564 North Cadbury
? Bull b bf 1490 d ? 	m bf 1520	? b bf 1500 d ?
Henry Bull b bf 1470 d 1494 North Cadbury	m bf 1490	? b bf 1470 d ?

Elizabeth Bull (1705-1735)

Children of Edward and Elizabeth Napper at NC - 1727 Obadiah, 1730 Charles (bu 1731), 1732 Charles, 1736 Hannah, 1741 James, 1746 Abigail (m 1783 Richard Perry)

Benjamin Bull (1669-1741)

Children of Benjamin and Elizabeth Bull - 1693 Benjamin (m 9/1718 to Joan Summers & bur Oct 1718), 1698 Abraham*, 1702 Charles, 1705 Elizabeth, 1707 Bartholemew.

John Bull (bf 1650-1733)

1733 John Bull of Norntown (Northtown?) buried

1681 burial of Margaret wife of John Bull

Children of John and Margaret Bull at North Cadbury - 1669 Benjamin, ? Others

* a John son of Robert Bull was baptised at North Cadbury in 1652, but this appears just too late to fit with this John who was having children from 1669 onwards.

John Bull (1622-1698)

1698 burial of John Bull 'senior'

British History

Cases before the Committee 1st - 26th April 1646

24th April 1646

John Bull, North Cadbury

Compounds for delinquency in serving as lieutenant of foot under Lord Hopton. Was taken at the fight at Lamport, and sent prisoner to London, where he has been in custody till 11 November last, when he was released on bail.

9th May 1646 fine 10/.

From: 'Cases before the Committee: April 1st-26th, 1646', Calendar, Committee for Compounding: Part 2 (1890), pp. 1161-1210.

URL: [http://www.british-history.ac.uk/report.aspx?compid=59704&strquery=bull cadbury](http://www.british-history.ac.uk/report.aspx?compid=59704&strquery=bull+cadbury) Date accessed: 17 October 2012.

Victoria County History

North Cadbury, Somerset

"Certainly the area seems to have supported the King in the Civil War. Two members of the Bull family served under Lord Hopton, one [John Bull] was taken at Langport and imprisoned in London; the other [Robert Bull] surrendered in 1645."

Children of John and Ann Bull - ? John, 1654 Elizabeth, ? others

Richard Bull (bf 1593-1653)

1661 burial of widow Margery Bull

1653 will of Richard Bull of North Cadbury

Made 20/4/1651. Sick of body sound of mind. To be buried in the churchyard of North Cadbury.

To son Henry one yew sheep.

To son John one sheep.

To son Richard one sheep.

To daughter Margaret one sheep.

To son William one sheep.

To son Peter one sheep.

To daughter Edith one sheep.

All the rest of his goods to his wife who is made executrix.

Appoints John Perry 'my neighbour' and Thomas Pittman 'both my good friends' overseers of the will.

Proved at Westminster 12/5/1653. Oath of Margerie Bull his relict and executrix.

North Cadbury parish register

List of names of people who are signatories to a statement in the parish register dated 5/11/1626 includes -

Richard Bull

Children of Richard and Margerie Bull - 1621 Henry, 1622 John (m NC 1645 Ann Pitman), 1625 Richard, 1629 Margaret, 1631 William, 1635 Peter, 1637 Edith.

1641 Poll Tax

North Cadbury - Robert Ball £20 (Bull ?)

1627 will of John Bull

of North Cadbury. Refers to sons John (eldest) and Robert Bull, both under 21 years old and wife Mary.

Henry Bull (bf 1550-aft 1623)

Children of Henry & Edith Bull - ? Richard (bur 1568), 1577 da Julian, 1580 Richard, 1583 **Joan**, 1585 Elner, 1588 Roberte (bu 1585), 1591 Edeth,

John Bull (bf 1540-1591)

* this is assumed from it being the first earliest Bull reference in the parish and a name used in the family later on and the date fits. Note that the burial says 'John Bull, the elder'. Henry also used the name Joan for one of his children. John Bull 'the younger' was having children 1580+.

1564 burial of Joan wife of John Bull

Children of John Bull senior - ? Christian (bur 1560), 1562 Walter, ? Alice (bur 1564).

1565 till after 1591 a John Bull is a Churchwarden of North Cadbury, probably father through to son however it is difficult to distinguish when one passed to the other.

North Cadbury registers start 1558.

No other Bull family wills of North Cadbury at Somerset Records Office or National Archives.

Butt family

Elizabeth Butt

m 18/5/1730 Cucklington

James **Cross**

b bf 1712 not Cucklington, try Mere ?

b 28/10/1713 Cucklington

d 2/11/1751 Cucklington

d 29/7/1761 Cucklington

I

?

Elizabeth Butt (bf 1712-1751)

Children of James and Elizabeth Cross at Cucklington - 1731 James, 1732 Anna, 1734 John (m 1755 Cuck, Mary Limbard), 1737 Samuel, 1739 Elizabeth, 1741 Mary, 1745 Joseph, 1746 Elizabeth, 1747 Hannah

* 1st Butt reference at Cucklington is 1728 baptism of Elizabeth daughter of John and Maria Butt.

Carver family

Ann Carver b 1/4/1827 Croscombe, Somerset d 19/4/1890 Croscombe (age 61)	m 8/6/1854 Croscombe, Somerset	Frederick Talbot b 22/8/1830 West Pennard, Somerset d 14/10/1889 Croscombe (age 59)
William Carver bo 14/2 ba 27/4/1806 Croscombe d 5/7/1890 Croscombe (age 85)	m 26/12/1826 Croscombe	Eliza Marshman bo 19/5 ba 12/6/1807 Croscombe d 21/3/1885 Croscombe (age 77)
William Carver b 10/6/1770 Ubley, Somerset d 28/3/1849 Croscombe (age 78)	m 23/9/1796 Croscombe	Mary Chancellor b 19/2/1774 Croscombe d 12/1/1835 Croscombe (age 60)
Covey Carver b 7/1/1739 Ubley d 28/12/1825 Ubley (aged 87)	m 7/1/1763 Ubley	Mary Stephens b 18/2/1738 Ubley d 24/12/1818 Ubley (aged 79)
John Carver b 1/11/1706 Ubley d 11/6/1787 Ubley	m 8/1/1733 Winscombe, Somerset	Martha Chancellor b 15/4/1705 Wrington, Somerset d 18/9/1787 Ubley
John Carver b 5/12/1677 Ubley d 11/3/1760 Ubley	m bf 1706 not Ubley	Mary (Covey ?) b bf 1688 not Ubkey d 20/1/1745 Ubley
John Carver b bf 1635 d 5/11/1690 Ubley	m bf 1659	Mary ? b bf 1635 d aft 1677

Ann Carver (1829-1890)

1890 burial at Croscombe

19/4/1890 - buried Ann Talbot on her husband

Census entries - see final spreadsheet for full details

1881 - Burnt House, Croscombe, Somerset, age 54, wife

1871 - Dimcourt Lane, Shepton Road, Croscombe, Somerset, age 444, wife

1861 - Church Street, Croscombe, Somerset, age 33, wife

1851 - Croscombe, Somerset, age 24, silk weaver

1841 - Thrupe Lane, Somerset, age 13, daughter

Children of Fred and Ann Talbot at Croscombe - see Talbot front spreadsheet

Frederick Talbot and Ann Carver married by Banns first read 2/5/1854.

William Carver (1806-1890)

1890 burial at Croscombe

5/7/1890 - buried William Carver on his wife in the old ground the north side of the church

Census entries - see final spreadsheet for full details

1881 - Croscombe, Somerset, age 76, agricultural labourer

1871 - Duncart Lane, Shepton Road, Croscombe, Somerset, age 66, labourer

1861 - Shepton Road, Croscombe, Somerset, age 55, agricultural labourer

1851 - Croscombe, Somerset, age 45, agricultural labourer

1841 - Thrupe Lane, Somerset, age 30, agricultural labourer

Children of William and Eliza Carver at Croscombe - 1827 Ann (m 1854 Croscombe, Fred Talbot), 1829 George, 1831 William Chancellor (bu 1849, died of cholera), 1834 Elizabeth Marshman, 1836 Eliza (bu 1848), 1839 daughter (bu 1839), 1841 James Chandler, 1843 Richard, 1845 Mercy, 1848 Emily (m Edward Gumm), 1852 James

1826 marriage of William Carver and Eliza Marshman, witnessed by Richard Chancellor and Gabriel Baker

William Carver (1770-1849)

1849 burial at Croscombe

28/3/1849 - William Carver buried south of Thomas Elliott or White (he was buried before 1841).

William died of dropsy (build up of intestinal fluid in an organ) according to D Beagan at <http://archiver.rootsweb.com/th/read/CARVER/2002-04/1019383263>

Info from 'Story of Croscombe' by Armstrong

1800's Elizabeth Carver named as one of children who helped with weaving and winding in silk mill

1800-1850 'people's jobs section' Will **Carver**, carpenter

August 1849 Mary Carver died in cholera outbreak in the village

Census entries - see final spreadsheet for full details

1841 - Old South Road, Croscombe, age 70, carpenter

25th December 1834 William witnessed the marriage at Croscombe of Benjamin Dudden and Mary Kerton

April 1816 William witnessed the marriage at Croscombe of John Hares and Mary Ann Pike

July 1803 William witnessed the marriage at Croscombe of Edward Stone and Elizabeth Foster

Children of William and Mary Carver at Croscombe - 1797 Nancy, 1799 Mary, 1804 John (m 1827 Croscombe, Ann Petch), 1806 William (m 1826 Croscombe, Eliza Marshman),

1808 Richard (bur 1808 11 wks), 1809 Richard, 1811 James (m Eliza), 1813 Joseph (m 1838 Croscombe, Frances Dyke, m 1841 Mary Hobbs), 1815 Henry*

1813/15 baptisms of Joseph and Henry, William's occupation is recorded as a carpenter

* in 1862 when aged 46, Henry was sentenced to three years in jail for stealing a horse at Croscombe.

1796 marriage of William Carver and Mary Chancellor, witnessed by Fra. Board and Robt Lydford

Covey Carver (1739-1825)

Children of Covey and Mary Carver at Ubley - 1762 Mary (m 1789 Ambrose Grove of West Pennard), 1764 Sarah (m 1789 Thomas Crossman), 1767 Ann (m 1789 John Dirrick),

1770 William, 1773 Betty (m 1791 Esau Dirrick), 1776 Hannah, 1781 John.

Covey of 1739 was a yeoman. Covey means a 'group of partridges or quails' or it could be a derivative of a surname Covey - indeed I speculate that his grandmother Mary may in fact have been the daughter of a James Covey who married Elizabeth Stephens at Ubley in 1676. This appears too much of a coincidence in terms of names and dates.

John Carver (1706-1787)

September 1787 burial - 'John Carver's widow'

1787 Ubley Overseers of the Poor

May 6th 1787. "The eighteen pounds above mentioned was delivered to the overseer in the presence of us whose names are under written, being in the Vestry assembled and the Overseer to pay the Church Wardens the interest from 25th March last.

John Weeks, Churchwarden. John Parker, Tho^s Say, Wm. Bath, George Say, John **Carver**.

Children of John and Martha Carver at Ubley - 1733 John (bu 1733), 1736 Mary (m 1756 Stephen Bath), 1737 Sarah, 1739 Covey, 1741 Martha (m 1766 William Bath), 1743 John (m 1766 Ann Hipsley of Chew Magna)*, 1745 Job, 1748 Ann (m 1773 John Sage).

* John and wife Ann and children Martha, Hannah, Ann, Charlotte and John removal order in 1782 from Chew Magna to Ubley

1733 marriage at Winscombe of Jo. Carver of Somerset to Martha Chancellor of Wrington.

Another John Carver 'of Wedmore' married Martha White at Ubley in 1730. There was a separate Carver family in that village.

1729 baptism at Ubley of a John Carver 'base born son of Mary Foord (?) as was happened to be begotten by John Carver ... was baptised 24th August' was buried Sept 1729.

John Carver (1677-1760)

Children of John and Mary Carver at Ubley - son (bu 1706 stillborn), 1706 John (m Winscombe 1733 Martha Chancellor), 1708 Anne, 1709 Samuel, 1712 Joseph (m Bridgewater 1745 Hannah Hares).

John Carver (bf 1635-1690)

1690 burial of John Carver 'husbandman'

Ubley parish registers

1678 John Carver - Churchwarden 1722, 1728-31, 1734/7-8 John Carver - Churchwarden

1694 will of John Milkins

Yeoman of Ubley. Witnessed by Sarah and Mary Carver.

Children of John and Mary Carver at Ubley - 1671 Sarah, 1674 Mary, 1677 John (m Mary (Covey?)), 1683 Thomas, 1686 Joseph (bu 1691)

Ubley records start 1676.

No relevant Carver family wills of Croscombe or Ubley at the Somerset Records Office.

Chancellor family (Martha)

Martha Chancellor	m 8/1/1733 Winscombe, Somerset	John Carver
b 15/4/1705 Wrington, Somerset		b 1/11/1706 Ubley
d 18/9/1787 Ubley		d 11/6/1787 Ubley
I		
Henry Chancellor	m bf 1699	Mary (poss Vawer or Yawer) ?
b bf 1681		b bf 1681
d aft 1742 not Wrington		d 7/4/1742 Wrington

Martha Chancellor (1705-1787)

Children of John and Martha Carver at Ubley - 1733 John (bu 1733), 1736 Mary (m 1756 Stephen Bath), 1737 Sarah, 1739 Covey, 1741 Martha (m 1766 William Bath), 1743 John (m 1766 Ann Hipsley of Chew Magna), 1745 Job, 1748 Ann (m 1773 John Sage).

1733 marriage at Winscombe of Jo. Carver of Somerset to Martha Chancellor of Wrington.

Henry Chancellor (bf 1681-aft 1742)

1742 burial of Mary, wife of Henry Chancellor

Children of Henry and Mary Chancellor at Wrington - 1699 John, 1701 William (bur 1725), 1702 Mary, 1705 Martha (m 1733 John Carver), 1707 Henry, 1712 Sarah, 1714 Judith.

Chancellor family (Mary)

Mary Chancellor b 19/2/1774 Croscombe d 12/1/1835 Croscombe (age 60) 	m 23/9/1796 Croscombe, Somerset	William Carver b 10/6/1770 Ubley, Somerset d 28/3/1849 Croscombe (age 78)
James Chancellor b 26/8/1739 Chewton Mendip d 8/3/1800 Croscombe (age 60) 	m 8/3/1762 Weare, Somerset	Ann Stevens b 1738 not ba Weare d 16/11/1813 Croscombe (age 75)
Richard Chancellor b bf 1720 d 5/8/1783 Chewton Mendip	m 3/4/1738 Chewton Mendip	Martha Langley b 2/2/1709 Chewton Mendip d 3/4/1790 Chewton Mendip

Mary Chancellor (1774-1835)

Children of William and Mary Carver at Croscombe - 1797 Nancy, 1799 Mary, 1804 John (m 1827 Croscombe, Ann Petch), 1806 William (m 1826 Croscombe, Eliza Marshman), 1808 Richard, 1809 Richard, 1811 James, 1813 Joseph (m 1838 Croscombe, Frances Dyke), 1815 Henry

James Chancellor (1739-1800)

1800 burial of James Chancellor at Croscombe says 'clerk of this parish upwards of 21 years'.

1783 National Archives

George, Richard and John Chancellor witnesses to a legal document related to Chewton Mendip.

Croscombe parish records

James Chancellor was appointed clerk of this parish 15th April 1779 by the Rev - - Sampson rector, notice of which was given in church by the Rev Milward curate the Sunday following.

Children of James and Ann Chancellor at Croscombe - ? 1764 William**, 1772 Richard*, 1774 Mary, ? Henry (bur 1777), 1780 Nancy (m 1803 William Harper), 1782 Elizabeth, 1784 Henry (bur 1784, 22 wks).

* married Sarah Stoke at Doultling in 1801, was buried Croscombe 1837, died of cholera, 'clerk of the parish'.

** buried Croscombe 1816 aged 52, lunatic

1762 marriage at Weare - James Chancellor of Chewton Mendip and Anne Stevens of this parish.

Somerset Record Office

Q/SR/326/3/71

Certificate of the Sacrament.

21 May 1758

Certificate signed by William Kymes, Minister of Chelwood, and Alex[ander] Adams, Churchwarden of Chelwood, that William Corp of Chelwood, Gentleman, received the sacrament of the lord's supper, witnessed by **James Chancellor** of Chewton and Robert Clark of Stowey, Yeomen.

Richard Chancellor (bf 1720-1783)

Children of Richard and Martha Chancellor at Chewton Mendip - 1739 James (m 1762 Weare, Ann Stevens).

1780 Edith Chancellor buried at CM

12/5/1734 Richard son of Edith Chancellor baptised at Chewton Mendip

22/2/1733 Richard Chancellor buried at CM

1732 William son of Richard and Edith Chancellor at CM

1731 Chewton Mendip a Richard Chanciler 'of this parish' married Edith Packfield of Emborrow

It is unusual that another Richard Chancellor was in the same parish just before Richard was married in 1738. However there is no apparent connection here unless it was Richard's father marrying very late in life or an older brother.

31/8/1706 Richard son of John Chancellor was baptised at Nunney in Somerset

* not Chewton Mendip, East and West Harptree or Wrington try Stanton Drew

Somerset Record Office

DD\GB/58

1681 - Stanton Drew deed

Mortgage in 1681 by John Hasell of Stanton Weeke, Stanton Drew, yeoman, to Mary Tooker of Barrow, widow, of Bawlers tenement, late occupied by Andrew Bawler now by John Hasell in East Stanton, 32a land belonging to said tenement, 2a on Stanton Down occupied by Thomas Bembridge lying in common with 3a belonging to said tenement; cottage and garden late occupied by Robert Loscombe; cottage late occupied by Bartholomew Chancellor now by Richard **Chancellor**; cottage and 2 garden plots late occupied by George Purnell now by Richard Purnell (purchased by John Hasell, deceased, father of said John from George Cowper of Clarendon, county of Wiltshire), with schedule of deeds from 1658.

Other Richard Chancellor records in the area -

Susannah daughter of Richard Chancellour baptised at East Harptree 1696

March 1695 Henry and John sons of Richard Chancellor baptised at Stanton Drew

9/1679 Richard Chancellor 'otp' married Ann Hancox 'otp' at East Harptree by licence

9/12/1630 Richard son of Richard Chancellour was baptised at East Harptree.

1662 Hearth Tax

Stanton Drew - Alice, Matthew and Henry

Wridlington, Kilmersdon - Alice

Compton Marten, Chewton - Ann, Henry

Priddy - John

1641 Lay Subsidy Roll

West Harptree in Chewton Mendip hundred - John Channcler G£3

1641 Protestation Returns - Chancellor entries

John Channcler - West Harptee

'Man and the Mendips by the Mendip Society'

"Chancellor's Farm was standing and called by that name, about 1570." - note this is at Priddy/Chewton.

No relevant Chancellor family wills of Chewton Mendip or Croscombe at the Somerset Records Office.

Chapple Family

*Note - depends on assumed **Close** family line*

Joan Chapple	m 15/9/1664 Barton St David, Som	Thomas Close
b bf 1646 prob Barton David, Balts ? (SD)		b 28/2/1641 Chedzoy, Somerset
d 16/1/1717 Baltonsborough		d 26/2/1719 Baltonsborough
Christopher Chapple	m bf 1646 not Baltonsborough	?
b bf 1628 Balts ? (SD)		b bf 1628
d 17/12/1716 Baltonsborough		d bf 1708 Balts ? (SD)

Joan Chapple (bf 1646 - 1717)

Children of Thomas and Joanne Close at Baltonsborough - 1666 Joanne, 1667 Mary (m 1700 John Phillips), 1673 Thomas, 1675 George (m Helen).

1664 marriage settlement (National Archives)

Prior to marriage of Thomas Close of Baltonsborough and Johan daughter of Christopher Chapple of Barton David, made between Thomas Close and Thomas Chapple of a third share of a messuage and 4a of land in Baltonsborough with common rights.

Christopher Chapple (bf 1628-1716)

1664 Hearth Tax

Barton St David
Chrir Chapple j ex
Tho Chapple j ex (Thomas was also tythingman)

1664 Hearth Tax Returns

Baltonsborough - Rob Chapple

1641 Lay Subsidy Rolls

Baltonsborough - Richard Chappell G£4

1641 Protestation Returns

Baltonsborough - Edward, Richard & Robert Chappell

1624 will of Richard Chapple

Yeoman of Baltonsborough refers to -
Sons Richard and Edward (latter under 21), daughters Johane (under 21) & Katherine and wife Katherine

Children of Richard Chappell at Baltonsborough - ? Richard, 1605 Edward, ? Katherine, 1611 Joanna

*9/1602 marriage of Richard Chappell and Katherine Oram at Baltonsborough

Prior Chappell marriages at Baltonsborough - 1543 John Chappel married Edith ?
1541 John Chappel married Margaret Wallis

There are Chappel family wills at Baltonsborough prior to 1628 at the Somerset Records Office.

Barton St David registers start 1714.

Churchill family

Joane Churchell	m 5/11/1570 Mere	Thomas Bowles
b bf 1552		b bf 1560
d 17/5/1619 Mere		d 18/2/1607 Mere
Rawlynge Churchill	m bf 1552	Agnes ?
b bf 1527		b bf 1534
d 1568 Mere		d 30/5/1575 Mere

Joane Churchill (bf 1552-1619)

Children of Thomas and Joane Bowles at Mere - prob 1581 James *, ? Others

* see under Bowles.

Rawlynge Churchill (bf 1527-1568)

1568 will of Rawlynge Churchill

Tanner.

Sons Thomas (younger and elder) and Robert. Daughter Joan Churchill.

Wife Agnes.

1545 Wiltshire Tax Lists

Mere

Raynold Churchyll £0-6-8

Mere records start 1561.

Clifford family

*Note - this line is dependent on Stephen Clifford having been the natural father of Ann **Leonard**'s base born daughter - Alice in 1743, which I believe is likely to be the case.*

Stephen Clifford m 5/11/1744 West Lavington
b 12/12/1716 Calne, Wiltshire
d 5/1/1794 Market Lavington (age 80)

Ann **Leonard**
b 22/11/1721 West Lavington
d 8/11/1784 Market Lavington

Stephen Clifford m 28/10/1714 Calne, Wiltshire
b 17/1/1683 Calne, Wiltshire
d aft 1716 not Calne

Sarah **Hawkins**
b bf 1696 Norton Bavant or Steeple Ashton?
d aft 1716 not Calne

Stephen Clifford m 1/11/1674 Calne, Wiltshire
b 17/1/1652 Calne, Wiltshire
d aft 1683 not Calne

Alice **Duck**
b 4/8/1649 Calne, Wiltshire
d aft 1683 not Calne

William Clifford m 27/10/1651 Calne, Wiltshire
b 3/12/1620 Calne, Wiltshire
d 1/6/1704 Calne

Susanna **Witts**
b 7/11/1630 Calne
d 14/10/1711 Calne

Robert Clifford m 27/1/1616 Calne, Wiltshire
b 26/1/1573 Calne
d 19/4/1629 Calne, Wiltshire

Ann **Raaf**
b bf 1598
d 3/5/1663 Calne, Wiltshire

Stephen Clifford (1716-1794)

1794 burial of Stephen 'of Tibbalds Green' - which I believe is in Calne.

Children of Stephen and Ann Clifford at Market Lavington - 1743 Alice (see under Leonard), 1745 Sarah, 1747 Comfort, 1749 Anne, 1753 Elizabeth

Stephen Clifford (1683-aft 1716)

Children of Stephen and Sarah Clifford, of Tibbalds Green, at Calne - 1715 John, 1716 Stephen, 1718 Sarah, 1721 Alice, 1723 Joseph

Stephen Clifford (1652-aft 1683)

Children of Stephen and Alice Clifford at Calne - 1683 Stephen, ? Others

William Clifford (1620-1704)

1711 burial of Susannah Clifford of Buck Hill

1704 burial of William Clifford of Manins Hill

Children of William and Susanna Clifford at Calne - 1652 Stephen.

Robert Clifford (1573-1629)

Children of Robert and Ann Clifford at Calne - 1620 William, ? others

1573 baptism of Robert Clifford - no parents named in the register

Calne registers start 1538

Close family

Eleanor Close	m 10/2/1766 Baltonsborough, Somerset	Edward Talbot	
b 1/8/1742 Baltonsborough ? *		bo 1739 ba 13/11/1742 Butleigh	
d 25/8/1790 Butleigh, Somerset		d 11/6/1813 Butleigh (age 74)	
John Close	m 1737-1740 not Balts	Margaret Haines	
b 29/12/1715 Baltonsborough		b 9/6/1714 Baltonsborough	
d 15/1/1775 Baltonsborough		d 4/12/1782 Baltonsborough	
George Close	m bf 1704 (1st) not Baltonsborough	Helen ?	m bf 1719 (2nd) not Balts Susan ?
b 30/10/1675 Baltonsborough		b bf 1686	b bf 1701
d 5/1/1760 Baltonsborough		d 21/1/1719 Baltonsborough	d aft 1734 not Balts
Thomas Close	m 15/9/1664 Barton St David, Som	Joan Chapple	
b 28/2/1641 Chedzoy, Somerset		b bf 1646 prob Barton David, Balts ? (SD)	
d 26/2/1720 Baltonsborough		d 16/1/1717 Baltonsborough	
George Close	m bf 1634 not Balts	Amy ?	
b bf 1615 not Baltonsborough		b bf 1616	
d 31/1/1665 Baltonsborough		d 18/11/1675 Baltonsborough	
Gabriel Close	m bf 1605 not Balts	Katherine ?	
b bf 1587 not Baltonsborough		b bf 1587	
d 6/5/1655 Baltonsborough		d 1615 Baltonsborough	

Eleanor Close (bf 1748-1790)

Children of Edward and Eleanor Talbot at Butleigh - 1768 Edward, c 1769 Thomas, 1770 Elizabeth, 1773 William, 1776 John, 1778 Eleanor, 1781 Thomas, 1782 George, 1785 Jane.

1766 marriage at Baltonsborough of Edward Talbot of Butleigh batchelor and Eleanor Close of this parish signed by Edward and by Eleanor with her cross 'x'.

1766 marriage licence

Edward Talbott of Butleigh yeoman, batchelor, aged 21+ and Eleanor Close, spinster, of Baltonsborough. Dated 21/2/1766. Bondsman for Eleanor is **Gabriel** Close of Baltonsborough, yeoman.

* Eleanor was not baptised Baltonsborough, Butleigh or Barton St David.

* Note - I previously thought that Eleanor was the daughter of Thomas Close (who married Catherine Miller 1734) however the fact that Gabriel Close (who was having children at Baltonsborough 1765 onwards in Baltonsborough) was Eleanor's bondsman in her marriage licence of 1766 shows a close and probably a family connection. I believe that Gabriel was the son of John and Margaret Close (baptised 1740) and therefore probably Eleanor's older brother. John Close who married before 1740 and Thomas Close who married 1734 were brothers and both sons of George and Helen Close. Eleanor's brother Gabriel was a farmer and overseer of the poor law in Baltonsborough in the late 18th century, therefore a reputable bondsman.

John Close (1715-1775)

Somerset Records Office - DVP\balt/23/11

13/6/1770 - Petition from Baltonsborough Jury of Sewers.

"Mr John Close their foreman heard by the Commissioners of the Eastern Division sitting at Wells and Order of the Court."

Children of John and Margaret Close at Baltonsborough - 1737 John (base born), 1740 **Gabriel**, 1742 Hester ? *

* ? This is not a clear record and it could be Hester, maybe even Eleanor with an El written close together. But this is a very possible match to Eleanor.

Somerset Record Office - Q/SR/305/59

Bastardy Order 10/5/1737

John Close of Baltonsborough, yeoman, is adjudged to be the father of the male child of Margaret Haines, singlewoman, and both are ordered to pay a sum to the overseers of Baltonsborough as long as the child is chargeable to the parish. JPs: James Strode, Thomas Coward.

George Close (1675-1760)

Somerset Records Office - DD\IST/19/2

probate of will of Betty Close of West Lydford, widow, dated 12 July 1733, proved 18 Aug 1733. Mentions kinswomen Grace, wife of Benjamin Green, and Amy Wirtley(?), Mary Small, John Powder, Thomas Powder, William Higgins the elder of Baltonsborough, Sarah wife of John Lucas of Baltonsborough and daughter of Joseph Paine, godson John Beavill, cousin Benjamin Greene and **George Close** (executors)

Somerset Records Office - DDVAH/46/4/8

Butleigh deed 5/7/1731

1. John Weekes of Butleigh, yeoman and wife Anne and Joan James of Butleigh, widow.
 2. George Close of Baltonsborough, yeoman.
 3. Henry Talbott of Wootton, Butleigh, yeoman.
- Assignment of Woottons field (5 a.) in Butleigh.

1717 George Close churchwarden of Baltonsborough

Children of George and Susan Close at Baltonsborough - 1734 Hester

Children of George and Helen Close at Baltonsborough - 1704 Helen, 1707 George, 1710 Mary, 1713 Thomas, 1715 John, 1717 Jane

Thomas Close (1641-1720)

1720 burial of Thomas Close 'the elder'.

1674 Hearth Tax exemptions for Baltonsborough

Churchwarden - Thomas Close

Children of Thomas and Joanne Close at Baltonsborough - 1666 Joanne, 1667 Mary (m 1700 John Phillips), 1673 Thomas, 1675 George (m Helen).

1664 marriage settlement (National Archives)

Prior to marriage of Thomas Close of Baltonsborough and Johan daughter of Christopher Chapple of Barton David, made between Thomas Close and Thomas Chapple of a third share of a messuage and 4a of land in Baltonsborough with common rights.

George Close (bf 1615-1665)

Somerset Record Office - DD\FS/25/3/4

1671

1. Katherine Close of Baltonsborough, daughter of George Close, deceased and Amy Close his widow.

2. Thomas Haine of Baltonsborough, yeoman.

Bargain and sale of Long Downe (2a), Baltonsborough.

National Archives

1663

E 134/15Chas2/Trin1

Description:

Sir Jeffrey. Palmer, knight and bart. (Attorney-General), at the relation of Edward Keeling. v. Thomas Martin, Thomas Hooper, Humfrey Coward, Richard Grimstead, Richard Smith, Richard Boole, Richard Cope, Robert Grimstead, Thomas Goodson, Nicholas Rush, John Hooper, Anthony Ball, Thomas Sevyer, William Grimstead, Richard Hefford, John Rush, Henry Foxwell, James Rush, John Bevyll, Thomas Haynes, George **Clere** *, John Withers.: Manor of Balsborough alias Baltonsborough. Concerning right and title to a parcel of ground called Balsborough More alias Church Moore, in Balsborough parish. Metes and bounds. Common of pasture. Inclosure and division of Moore, &c.:

Somerset

* probably George Close

1660/1

E 134/12Chas2/Mich9

Description:

Sir Edmond Prideaux, Bart. (late Attorney-General), at the relation of Edward Keeling, Ralph Keeling, and John Bagnall. v. Thomas Martin, John King, George **Close**, Richard Booth, John Beavell, Anthony Ball, Henry Foxwell, Thomas Goodson, Richard Cope, Thomas Hooper, Robert Grensted, William Grinsted, John Rush, Thomas Rush, John Hole, John Withers, Walter Warren, Peter Coward, Thomas Haines, Humfrey Coward, Thomas Sevier, John Hooper, Nicholas Rush, Richard Haynes, Richard Hayford, John Bridges, Thomas Grensted, John Hard, John Smith, Edward Cary.: Manor of Baltonsborough alias Balsboro' (Somerset), the woods belonging, the late monastery of Glastonbury, &c., &c. Common of pasture. Customs of manor. [Edward Seymour, Duke of Somerset, John Rither, and William Hungate, former owners of the premises, are mentioned.]: Somerset

1658 security (National Archives)

Baltonsborough. Lands at Honeymeade as security. George Close the elder, George Close the younger, Humfrie Coward and Thomas Goodson.

Children of George and Amy Close at Baltonsborough - 1644 Amy, 1647 John, 1650 Gabriel (bu 1655) and Katherine, 1652 Ann.

Children of George and Amy Close at Chedzoy - 1634 Mary, 1636 George, 1641 Thomas (m Joanne).

* George's baptism is not listed however I think he was probably the son of Gabriel Close and used that name, and the name of Katherine, for his children.

Gabriel Close (bf 1587-1655)

1641 Protestation returns and lay subsidy rolls

Baltonsborough - Gabriel and Thomas Closse.

1639 Gabriel Close - churchwarden

1615 'Katherina uxor Gabriel Close septulta' - Katherine wife of Gabriel Close buried

Children of Gabriel and Katherine Close - 1605 Thomas*, 1607 Joanna, ? Mary (m 1628 Richard Samer), 1610 John (died 1616), 1611 Stephen (bur 1615), ? George.

* first Close family record at Baltonsborough

Baltonsborough registers start 1538.

There are no relevant Close family of Baltonsborough wills at Somerset Records Office or National Archives.

Clothier family

Joan (Jane) Clothier b 6/7/1620 North Cadbury d aft 1665 (SD)	m 3/2/1641 North Cadbury	Richard Uphill b bf 1623 (SD) d aft 1665 (SD)
Nicholas Clothier b 3/4/1570 North Cadbury d aft 1620	m 20/11/1602 North Cadbury	Elizabeth Mennes b bf 1584 (SD) d aft 1620 (SD)
John Clothier b bf 1547 d aft 1583 (SD)	m bf 1565	? b bf 1552 d aft 1583 (SD)

Joan (Jane) Clothier (1620-aft 1665)

Children of Richard and Jane Uphill - 1642 Martha, 1644 Elizabeth, 1646 Mary, 1649 William, 1653 John, 1656 **Joan**, 1659 Richard, 1664 Richard, 1664 William, 1665 William

* Joan Clothier - another Joan was baptised to Robert in 2/1621 however she was buried 8/1621.

Nicholas Clothier (1570-aft 1620)

Children of Nicholas and Elizabeth Clothier - 1613 Henry, 1620 Jane.

John Clothier (bf 1547-aft 1563)

Children of John Clothier - 1565 William, 1567 John, 1569 Agnes, 1570 Nicholas, 1574 Michael, 1575 Henry (bu 1576), 1576 Catherine, 1577 Joan, 1579 Sam (m), 1581 John, 1583 Richard.

North Cadbury registers start 1558.

1540 will of Richard Clothier

of North Cadbury. To be buried at North Cadbury. Refers to son William and his 'weyne', wife Joane and daughter Jone who receives a 'yearling bullock. Residue to his wife Jone who is sole executrix. Witnessed by John Pittman, Henry Clothier, John Blakeman and Thomas Hewlet 'pryast'.

Combes family (Bridget)

Bridget Combes	m 27/7/1606 Horningsham	Roger Exten
b bf 1578		b 24/4/1581 Horningsham
d 13/2/1625 Horningsham		d 20/9/1638 Horningsham
I		
Ralph Combes	m bf 1578	Mary ?
b bf 1560		b bf 1560
d 13/4/1605 Horningsham		d 10/10/1625 Horningsham

Bridget Combes (bf 1578-1625)

Children of Roger and Bridget Exten at Horningsham - 1696 Margaret, ? Others

Ralph Combes (bf 1560-1605)

1605 will of Ralph Combes of Horningsham

Mentions one daughter, name illegible King?

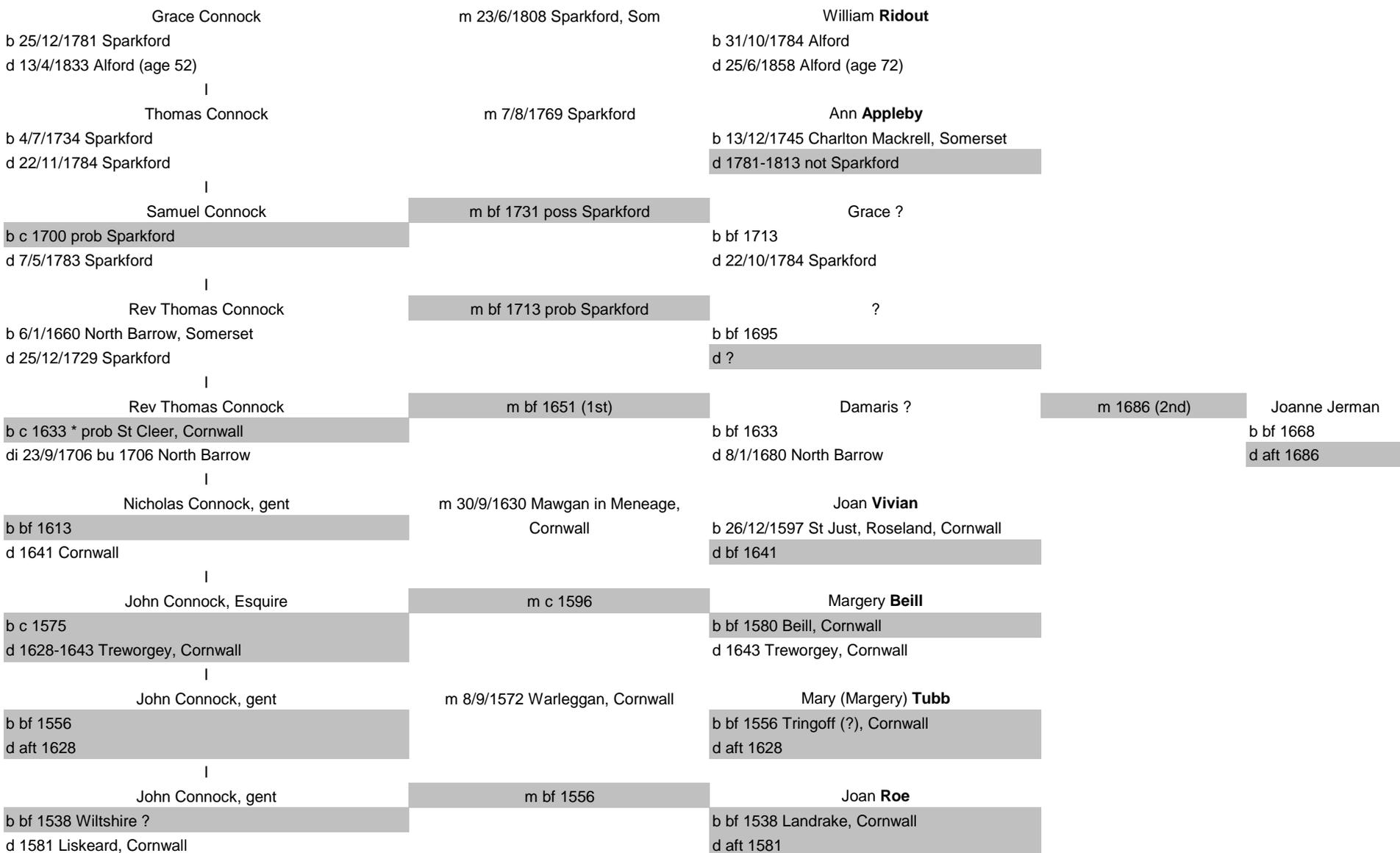
Mentions daughter Brigett.

Mentions daughter Dorothy.

Mentions John Combes, Ralph Combes. Mentions wife Mary Combes who is made sole executrix.

Horningsham records start 1576 (christenings), 1561 (marriages, burials).

Connock family



Grace Connock (1781-1833)

Children of William and Grace Ridout at Aflord - 1810 Elizabeth (m 1850 Charles Grimes), 1813 James (m 1845 Harriet Forward), 1815 George, 1818 Anne (m 1844 William Rogers, West Pennard), 1821 John, 1824 Benjamin John (m 1817 Elizabeth Smith, Midsummer Norton).

1808 marriage at Sparkford of William Rideout, bachelor of Alford (x), and Grace Connock, otp (x), witnessed by Christian Raymond and Robert Newport

Thomas Connock (1734-1784)

1784 burial of Thomas Connock, poor

Children of Thomas and Ann Connock at Sparkford - 1770 John (m 1806 Ann Perry), 1774 Samuel, 1777 Elizabeth (m 1802 Joseph Brine), 1780 Grace (bur 1780), 1781 Grace (m 1808 William Ridout).

1769 Banns of Marriage

23/7, 30/7 and 6/8

Thomas Connock and Ann Appleby both of this parish by William Langdon, curate married 7/8/1769 both signed 'x' in the presence of Thomas Rugg and Samuel Dodimead

Samuel Connock (c 1700-1783)

1784 burial of Grace Connock 'the wife of old Clark (sic), poor'

1783 burial of 'Samuel Connock, parish clerk (sic)'.

Sparkford Parish Register

1757 to 1781 - acted as a Samuel Connock witness to a number of marriages, almost certainly as parish clerk.

Children of Samuel and Grace Connock at Sparkford - 1731 Elizabeth, 1734 **Thomas** (m 1769 Ann Appleby), 1736 John (bur 1763), 1741 Samuel, ? Grace (m 1769 James Sams), 1748 Samuel.

* - Sparkford marriage register does not start till 1754. Nothing in the sparse Bishops Transcripts before this either.

** - this point back assumed as no baptism has been discovered, because Sparkford parish register for baptisms does not start till 1729, but very probable given the name connections (Thomas / Connock), the fact that Samuel was parish clerk (a probable connection to his father who was probably vicar) and the parish and dates fit.

Thomas Connock (1660-1729)

1729 'Thomas Connock, Rector, was buried'

Children of Thomas Connock - ? Samuel (m bf 1731 Grace), ? **Nicholas** (m bf 1735 Agatha), ? William (bur 1733), ? Thomas* (m Patience), ? John** (m Margery), ? Nathaniel (m 1725 Agatha Roy)***.

* this Thomas appears to have settled in neighbouring West Camel in Somerset and had children - 1739 John, 1743 William, 1746 James, 1751 Rachel John born 1739 had a son called Thomas in 1761 who settled in Somerton and helped found the Methodist Church in that town.

** John also appears to have settled West Camel, married Margery Raymar in 1717 and had children - 1721 Elizabeth & Mary, 1723 Ann, 1725 John and Margery, 1730 Martha

*** Nathaniel of Sparkford, gent, married Agatha Roy of Sutton Montis.

Website - <http://www.theclergydatabase.org.uk>

4/10/1689 - appointment as Rector of Sparkford by Bishop of Bath and Wells, Thomas Kenn

8/10/1687 - appointment as preacher and curate at Glastonbury by Bishop of Bath and Wells, Thomas Kenn

25/9/1687 - ordination as priest by Bishop of Bath and Wells, Thomas Kenn

19/1/1687 - appointed preacher and curate Buckland St Mary by Bishop of Bath and Wells, Thomas Kenn, says Thomas Connock held a Bachelor of Arts degree

Alumni Oxonienses, 1500-1714: Colericke-Coverley', Alumni Oxonienses 1500-1714: Abannan-Kyte (1891), pp. 304-337.

Thomas Connock

s. Th(omas), of North Barrow, Somerset, cler. St. Alban Hall., matric. 13 May, 1681, aged 17; B.A. 1685, rector of Sparkford, Somerset, 1689, etc., his father instituted to North Barrow 4 Dec., 1660. See Foster's Index Ecclesiasticus.

Note - St Alban Hall, now part of Merton College, University of Oxford

Note - the only other Connocks in the Alumni in the 17th century were all of Treworgy in Cornwall.

Thomas Connock (bf 1633-1706)

Clergy of the Church of England Database

23/9/1706 - Thomas Connock, rector of North Barrow, died of 'natural causes', jurisdiction of George Hooper, Bishop of Bath and Wells

Somerset Marriage Licences

25/11/1686

Mr Thomas Connocke, clerk Rector of North Barrow
and Joanne Jerman of Castle Cary widow of Castle Cary
at Penselwood, Charlton Musgrave or Yarlinton

1680 - 'Damaris the wife of Thomas Connock Rector was buryed in wollen only and affadavit made within 8 days according to the statute'.

Cornish Records Office

CM/481-482

20-21 Aug 1675

Parties: 1) John Connock

2) John Kelly of Kelly, esquire, Robert Burgoyne of South Tawton, gentleman, and Edward Connock of Way, esquire

3) Humphrey Courtenay of Tremere, Rowland Whiddon of Whiddon, esquire, Francis Kelly of St Keyne, gentleman, **Thomas Connock** and George Burgoyne of Ilfracombe, Devon, gentleman Connock lands in St Cleer, Liskeard, St Neot, Stoke Climsland and St Stephen by Saltash; to 1) for life, then Treworgy, Lestitha, Treovis and Beals mills to Mary Burgoyne for life, then to heirs of marriage; remainder to Edward Connock until Nicholas Connock was 25, then to Nicholas for life. Marriage settlement by lease and release. Consideration: marriage of 1) and Mary daughter of Robert Burgoyne, and £2000 from Robert Burgoyne.

* note that there is no specific reference here to Thomas Connock's location. There is a confusing gap to George Burgoyne of Ilfracombe but I do not believe that Thomas is also of Ilfracombe but rather that is associated just with George as it refers to 'gentleman' and not 'gentlemen' and it is highly unlikely that both these men lived in Ilfracombe which is a place that has no connection with and is a long way from the Connock lands in Cornwall. Whilst Mr George Burgoyne is listed in a parish return from Ilfracombe in 1678, Thomas Connock is not listed there and I have found no indication of a Thomas Connock, who would have been a gentleman, living in Devon in the late 17th century.

Children of Thomas and Damaris Connock at North Barrow - 1651 Elizabeth (m 1677 James Biggen, N Barrow), 1654 Damaris, 1660 Thomas, 1664 Jonathan ? **John** (bur 1673)

First reference of Thomas as a Rector in the parish records is 1653. No previous records other than baptism of daughter in 1651.

Thomas and Damaris were not married at North Barrow

Victoria County History - online

North Barrow, Somerset

Thomas Lambert was rector from 1601 until at least 1646 although in 1639 the parish was served by a curate. Lambert's successor, **Thomas Connock**, served variously as clerk, minister, and rector by 1653* until 1706.

* the first reference I can find to Thomas in any capacity is as Rector of North Barrow in the parish register and is 1653.

1664/5 Dwelly's Hearth Tax Returns

North Barrow - Thomas Connocke el, iij Ev £3 6s

National Archives

Connock Marshall papers

CM/652 1 May 1655

Contents:

Lease for 99 years or 3 lives ((2), John Connock jnr. & **brother Thos.**); cons. surrender & £70; rent 8s. 4d.; heriot 5s. 8d.

(1) John Connock snr. & John Connock jnr.

(2) Rich. Julyan yeo.

Tenement is Lestitha, formerly occ. by John Hick & John Tipper (except Mellow park close & Garbaige ford)

1641 Protestation Returns

North Barrow - no Connocks

1639 Glebe (church) lands register - North Barrow

No reference to Connock family.

* baptism - there is a gap in St Cleer baptisms 1617-1633.

Regarding the connection below, possible but not proven -

1) Connection between Cornish Connocks and Somerset - Richard Connock MP (1560-1620) and son of John of Liskeard lived for some time at Lillesdon, North Curry near Taunton in Somerset.

2) Thomas Connock would probably have come from a family of means, like gentry to have become a religious minister and for his son to be formally educated at Oxford. The Cornish Connock family are the only 17th century family that I can find that appear to fit the bill and it is an unusual family name.

3) Name connections to previous generations - his son Thomas had a child called **Nicholas** and he had a child called **John**

4) The Thomas mentioned in the wills and settlements of his grandfather and father of 1643 and 1641 would fit with Thomas of North Barrow in Somerset as he was born before 1633. Brother John, who became an MP was born in 1631 and sister Loverday was baptised at St Cleer in 1634.

5) Thomas' great x 2 uncle Richard Connock MP was a religious man, see below, and had possible puritan leanings. There is evidence from the fact that Thomas survived the period of the Commonwealth as well as the Restoration that he was acceptable to both the 'puritans' and the later Church establishment.

6) There is no evidence of Thomas, grandson of John Connock mentioned in his will, settling elsewhere in Cornwall. Although a Thomas Connock of Kelly in Cornwall did leave a will in 1693.

7) Thomas would have been only about 22 years old in 1653, however looking at a similar person Arthur Heron of Bardswell - he was born about 1605 in Devon and gained his degree in 1626 aged 21 and masters in 1629 aged 24. Arthur became a rector in Suffolk in 1631 aged 26. This isn't a huge gap, particularly if Thomas did not progress to a masters degree, like his son.

8) In 1653 Thomas spelt his name ending with an 'e'. Many wills of the Tregonwey family of Cornwall also record their name with an 'e' such as Richard's in 1620.

9) See the 'note' under 'alumni oxoniensis' under Thomas born 1660.

10) 1641 Protestation Return of St Cleer in Cornwall lists only John Connock Esq of the family. There is no Thomas.

The main concern about this link is the lack of firm evidence and the fact that in 1653 Thomas would have been 20/21 rather young, but not too young, to be a Rector.

There was also a Thomas son of John Connocks baptised at nearby Marston Magna in Somerset in 1623. Thomas of Barrow did have a son named John but there is no evidence that this Connock family had the education and means to have a son who would become a clerk and Rector.

One possible connection -

1579 marriage at Milborne Port of Thomas Connocke, parish clerk, and Angell Holway

Nicholas Connock (bf 1613-1641)

1641 - administration / will of Nicholas Connock, gentleman, of St Cleer

CM/476

2 May 1641

Settlement, Connock estates, St Cleer, St Neot, Stoke Climsland, St Stephen by Saltash and Liskeard

Parties: 1) John Connock and wife Margery

2) Phillip Mayowe of Bray, esquire, John Kelly of Kelly, esquire, Taverner Langifford of St Teath, gentleman, Richard Kendall of Cutparrett, Morval, gentleman All Connock estates in St Cleer, St Neot, Stoke Climsland, St Stephen by Saltash, Liskeard, to 1) for life [after John's death, Margery to have six rooms, ground by postern gate and new orchard for life]; then Treworgey, Beales and Treovis mills to 2) for 30 years to raise £400 each for Edward, **Thomas**, Lowdy and Philadelphia, children of Nicholas Connock, and all other lands to John Connock elder son of Nicholas Connock [if he died without heirs, then to Edward].

1614 Nicholas Connock was elected as an MP for Bodmin in Cornwall

Children of Nicholas and Joan Connock in Cornwall - 1631 John (m Bridget Hele)*, ? Edward, c 1633 Thomas (m Damaris), 1634 (at St Cleer, Liskeard) Loveday, 1635 Philadelphia.

* John born 1631 was elected MP for Liskeard in 1660, presumably as a supporter of the restored King. He died 1676.

National Archives

Connock Marshall papers

CM/475 9 Nov. 1631

Contents:

Post-nuptial settlement and covenant to levy fine

(1) John Connock jnr. of Harewood, Calstock

(2) Sir Fras. Vyvyan of Trelowarren and Phil. Mayow of Bray esq. (trustees).

Alston, Stoke Climsland, to use of (1) for life then to use of Nich. Connock and wife **Joan dtr. of Sir F. V.**

Note - to query whether Joan was the daughter of Francis or Hannibal?

Nicholas Connock married Joan Vivian, daughter of Hannibal Vivian of Trelowarren, Cornwall (Wikipedia), confirmed in Harleian Visitations of Cornwall

Hannibal Vivian descendant of King Edward I - see other information

John Connock (bf 1590-1625to1643)

1643 Will of Margery Connock, wife of John Connock of Treworgey, esquire

Will of Margery wife of John Connock of Treworgey esquire [by authority of husband can bequeath £500 in lieu of her interest in goods of Jane May, spinster deceased].

Contents: To poor of St Cleer 20 shillings. To poor of Liskeard 20 shillings.

To daughter Phillippa Kelly 10 shillings.

To daughter Loveday 1 shilling `I have ... otherwise provided for her'.

To daughter in law Alice Connock, widow 10 shillings.

To daughter in law Joan Connock, widow 10 shillings.

To grandchildren John Kelly of Kelly, esquire, Phillippa wife of Henry Bedlake, gentleman and Margaret Kelly 10 shillings.

To grandson Edward Connock £10. To grandson **Thomas Connock** £20.

To granddaughter Philadelphia Connock 10 shillings. To grandson John Kelly 10 shillings. Residue to grandson John Connock [executor].

1638 Will?

John Connock junior of Treworgey

AP/C/910

National Archives

Connock Marshall papers

CM/474 30 Sept. 1625

Contents:

Agreement

(1) John Connock snr.

(2) John Connock his son

Barton and demesnes of Treworgey and Lestitha, St. Cleer, with stock, crops and household goods, in exchange for diet of (1), wife Mgy. and 2nd son Nich.; (1) to retain Harwood, Calstock, with Merryfield and Furzewain, St. Cleer

CM/350 12 Feb. 1616/17

Contents:

Deed of covenant; cons. £4 annuity

(1) Margery Connock widow

(2) Wm. Kelly of Kelly, Devon, esq.; John Connock son of John Connock and wife Margery

Property at Alston

Note - Margery, wife of John Connock, is referred to as a widow in this item dated 1617 clearly indicating that John had died.

National Archives (following from item under John below)

During the seventeenth century more properties were acquired: Weard in St. Stephen by Saltash, Hampt in Stoke Climsland and Merryfield in St. Cleer by marriage with the Byle or Beill family,

Children of John (Esquire) and Margery Connock of Treworgey - 1599 John (m Alice)*, Nicholas (m Joan Vivian), Philippa (m William Kelly), Jane (m John Hankin), Margery, Loveday, Joane.

* according to Parliamentary History online, John Connock, uncle of John Connock junior who became an MP in 1660, served as a master of horse in the King's army in the civil war. In 1646 This John was fined £400 by the Parliamentary Committee of Cornwall.

National Archives

Connock Marshall papers

CM/469 1 June 1596

Contents:

Post-nuptial settlement

(1) John Connock

(2) Wm. Billing alias Trelowder of St. Tudy and Thos. Jane of Liskeard yeo.

Treworgey, Tremellick, Tretharap and other lands in St. Cleer, Menheniot, Liskeard, Lansallos and St. Neot, to use of (1) and wife Margery (dtr. of Thos. Beale) for life then to heirs.

John married Margery, daughter of Thomas Beill of Beill.

John Connock (bf 1550-aft 1628)

National Archives

Connock Marshall papers

CM/1064 30 Sept. 1628

Contents:

Lease for 99 years or 3 lives ((2), son Geo. and dtr. Dewnes); cons. surrender and £23. 6s. 8d.; rent 13s. 4d.; capon; hen; heriot 33s.

(1) John Connock snr. and wife Mgy., John Connock jnr. and wife Mgy.

(2) Ralph Jope yeo.

Moiety of Alston (barn, Reeds Great Apple Garden, meadow and Hill park, with liberty to enter West park and cleanse leat)

CM/551 14 Nov. 1601

Contents:

Release and quitclaim

(1) John Connock of Treworgey

(2) Rob. Langsford of Liskeard gent. and sons Emmanuel, John, Rob. Wm. and Rich.

Release of action in court of Star Chamber

Endorsed in later hand 'Langford etc. took a Hawke from Connocks fist as he came out of St. Cleer Church with it, twas a Custome it seems in those days to carry Hawkes with them this I was informed by [...] Wm. Lucas an old man ...'.

CM/422 10 Feb. 1579/80

....

(5) Rich. Courtenay of Lanivet gent. and John Connock of New Inn, Mddx., gent.

Note - was John Connock junior working in London at the Inns of Court?

Children of John and Mary Connock - Edward, Philadelphia (m Edward Carr), Mary (m Gabriel Carr), Elizabeth (m Richard Billing), George (m Mary Dodson), John (m Margery Beill), 1598 Loveday (m Sir Francis Vivian), 1599 Joan.

John married Mary, daughter of George Tubb of Tringoff.

John Connock (bf 1510-1581)

National Archives

Connock Marshall papers

CM/468 13 Oct. 1579

Contents:

Grant of annuity

(1) John Connock

(2) Joan Connock, his mother

20 marks for life, also £6.13s.4d. for life after death of (1) or if she lived apart from him

National Archives

The first John Connock, stated by some sources to be a tanner from Wiltshire, became Receiver of the Duchy of Cornwall in 1532. After the dissolution of the monasteries he acquired the manor of Hagland, which consisted mainly of town property in Liskeard, and purchased other properties, including Treworgey and Penquite in St. Cleer. He became a member of parliament and built a house in Liskeard, which still survives. He died in 1581, during his fourth term as mayor of the borough.

His son moved to Treworgey, which remained the seat of the family thenceforth.

Heraldian Visitation of Cornwall 1620

John Connock of Liskeard ... receives of the Duchy rents and counsellor for the King in the Duchy of Cornwall 1532. MP for Liskeard in 1 (1553) and 2 Philip and Mary and 13 Elizabeth (1571).'

National Archives

Connock Marshall papers

CM/249 5 May 1566

John Connock senior was Mayor of Liskeard

Children of John and Joan Connock - William, Richard* (m Joanna Williams), Jane (m Stephen Tucker), John (m Mary Tubb), Lara (m John Mark), Joan (m Peter Mark).

* John's son Richard was of Calstock in Cornwall and Lillesdon, North Curry, Somerset was a barrister of law. He was an MP and was auditor of the Duchy of Cornwall and manager of Prince Henry's revenues (Henry, Prince of Wales and son of King James I). On 2 September 1611 he had been a guest with John Donne and others at 'a philosophical feast' at Brasenose College. In 1617 James gave Connock a gift of £1,000. His will of 1619 suggests (according to the book 'faction and faith; politics and religion in the Cornish gentry before the civil war by Anne Duffin) suggests that he had puritan friends and relatives. He left bibles to his wife and religious pictures to the Wise family of Sydenham and to his great nephew Richard Vivian, esq, who seems to have held puritan beliefs. In 1612 Richard was one of numerous nobles and gentlemen to sign the 3rd Virginia Charter, a royal charter establishing trading interests in the American colony. In his will he also refers to Richard and Ann the children of his nephew George and Nicholas the son of his nephew John.

John married Joan daughter of William Roe (or Rowe) of Landrake in Cornwall.

Connock family background?

"The Parochial History of Cornwall ... Gilbert Davies 1838"

Parish of St Cleer

"The name Conock or Connock signifies rich, prosperous, thriving, successful, of which name and family those in Cornwall are descended from the Conocks of Wiltshire, and the first propogator of this tribe in those parts was one Mr Conock, who in the time of Queen Elizabeth came to Leskeard (sic) town a tanner, and in that occupation got much riches and laid the foundation of his estate, as Mr thomas River of Liskeard informed me."

National Archives

Connock Marshall papers (at Cornwall RO)

CM/1597A,B (18 cent.)

Contents:

Rough pedigrees of Connock family, one covering 16, 17 cents., the other 16-18 cents.

Coomb family (Ann)

Ann Coomb

m 21/7/1726 Marnhull

Laurence **Harding**

b bf 1708 not Marnhull

b 26/10/1701 Cucklington, Somerset

d 25/3/1778 Marnhull

d 29/3/1772 Marnhull, Dorset

I

?

Ann Coomb (bf 1708-1778)

Children of Laurence and Ann Harding at Marnhull - 1726 Laurence (m 1751 Mary George), 1729 Elizabeth (m 1755 James Curles), 1731 John, 1733 Peter (m 1758 Elizabeth Warren), 1734 Mabel, 1737 Alice (m 1761 George Read).

1707 administration of Richard Coomb

of Marnhull. Leaves everything to wife Elizabeth. Signed by John Combe and Elizabeth.

5/9/1686 Richard Coomb married Elizabeth Burge at Marnhull.

Marnhull Ratepayers 1700

Richard COUMB Marnhull

1662 Hearth Tax

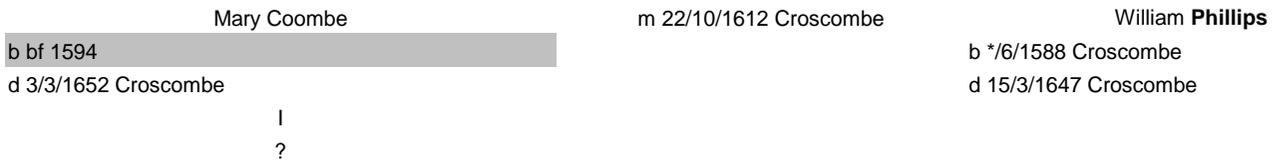
Marnhull - Thomas Combe - 2.

1641 Protestation Return

Marnhull - Thomas Combe jnr, Thomas Combe snr, (Morefylde) John Combe.

Coombe family (Mary)

*Note - relies on the parentage of Richard **Phillips** of Croscombe*



Croscombe parish registers start 1558

Couch family

Mary Couch	m 7/1/1726 High Ham	Thomas Farr
b 3/3/1699 High Ham		b bf 1703 not High Ham
d 25/3/1775 High Ham		d 18/7/1760 High Ham
John Couch	m bf 1694	Jane ?
b bf 1676		b bf 1676
d 12/5/1715 High Ham		d 3/4/1743 High Ham

Mary Couch (1699-1775)

Children of Thomas and Mary Farr at High Ham - 1721 Susanna, 1723 Sarah, 1725 John, 1733 Mary (m HH 1752, George Tucker).

John Couch (1671-1715)

Widow Jane buried as 'Cooch'.

Children of John and Jane Couch at High Ham - 1694 Edith (bur 1695), 1696 John (bur 1699), 1699 Mary (m 1726 HH, Thomas Farr), 1706 Thomas.

* a John Couch was baptised 1671 at Stoke St Gregory to William and Alice, but I think he married Anstice Collins in 1685 and died in 1696.

Covey family

Mary (Covey ?)	m bf 1706 not Ubley	John Carver
b bf 1687 not Ubley *		b 5/12/1677 Ubley
d 20/1/1745 Ubley		d 11/3/1760 Ubley
I		
James Covey	m 7/12/1676 Ubley	Elizabeth Stephens
b bf 1658 *		b bf 1658
d 6/1/1687 Ubley		d aft 1682

Mary Covey (bf 1687-1745)

Children of John and Mary Carver at Ubley - 1706 John, 1707 John (bu stillborn 1707), 1708 Anne, 1709 Samuel, 1712 Joseph.

?* - I believe that Mary was likely to have been the daughter of James and Elizabeth Covey as the date for her birth fits with this marriage in Ubley and the unusual surname must connect to the first name given to grandson Covey Carver.

James Covey (bf 1658-1687)

1687 burial of James Covey at Ubley - 'sheepkeeper'.

Note - shopkeeper?

Children of James and Elizabeth Covey - ? John (bu 1682), ? Mary, 1682 James (bu 1685), 1686 Thomas.

* try Chew Magna

Ubley registers start 1676.

1569 Somerset Musters, Somerset Records Society

Tything of West Harptree - Robt Covey, pekerman (pikeman)

Cowley family

Mary Cowley	m 7/9/1584 Mere	Christopher Segram
b bf 1561		b bf 1561
d 12/2/1639 Mere		d 2/12/1625 Mere
Leonard Cowley	m bf 1561	Elizabeth ?
b bf 1548		b bf 1548
d 25/9/1608 Mere		d aft 1609 not M
Thomas Cowley	m bf 1548	Joan ?
b bf 1530		b bf 1530
d 26/7/1563 Mere		d 13/5/1574 Mere

Mary Cowley (bf 1561-1639)

Children of Christopher and Mary Segram at Mere - 1606 Joane, ? Others

Leonard Cowley (bf 1548-1608)

1608 Will of Leonard Cowley of Mere

Yeoman. Woodland, Mere. Refers to wife Elizabeth. Son John Cowley the elder, his daughters Edith and Grace. Son Ralphe, his daughter Elizabeth. Daughter Marie Segrim.

Thomas Cowley (bf 1530-1563)

1574 Will of Joan Cowley of Mere

Widow. Bequeths sum to Salisbury Cathedral. To poor of Mere. Refers to son Leonard and his wife Elizabeth and their sons John (and his son John), Ralphe, Thomas and daughter Mary. Son **gard and wife Margaret and their children Richard, Robert, Joan, Julian, Margaret and Alice. Son Thomas and his wife Christian. Daughter Margaret Newman.

Mere records start 1561.

Crook family

Jane Crook

m 13/4/1740 Melksham, Wiltshire

John **Marshman**

b bf 1722 Melksham ?

b 28/6/1714 Pottern

d 18/5/1785 Pottern

d 7/6/1784 Pottern

I

?

Jane Crook (bf 1722-1785)

Children of John and Jane Marshman at Pottern - 1744 illegible son, probably James (aged 4 ?), 1748 Rebecca, 1754 Ann, 1762 William (aged 10 years)

Note - only father's name mentioned on baptisms

1740 marriage of John Marshman and Jane Crook at Melksham both of that parish

Children of John and Abigail Crook at Melksham - 1711 Philip and Sarah, 1712 Grace, 1714 Thomas, 1715 Ann, 1716 Lodowick*

* son of John Crook of Whitly

24/12/1693 John Crook 'otp' married Abigail Stevens of Broughton Gifford

Cross family

Jane Cross b 22/10/1756 Cucklington, Somerset d 20/1/1840 Cucklington (age 84) 	m 23/9/1783 Cucklington	James Baynton b 8/2/1747 Cucklington d 31/3/1821 Cucklington (age 74)
John Cross b 23/10/1734 Cucklington d aft 12/1770 not Cucklington 	m 29/12/1755 Cucklington	Mary Limbard b bf 1740 not Wincanton d 31/7/1797 Cucklington
James Cross b */4/1706 Cucklington d 30/10/1779 Cucklington 	m 18/5/1730 Cucklington	Elizabeth Butt b bf 1712 not Cucklington d 13/4/1786 Cucklington
James Cross b 25/3/1683 Cucklington d 14/5/1747 Cucklington 	m 30/11/1700 Cucklington	Anne Williams b bf 1682 not Cucklington d 7/7/1734 Cucklington
William Cross b 1636-1656 d 26/1/1720 Cucklington 	m 26/11/1674 Cucklington	Jane Webber b bf 1660 Buckhorn Weston, Dorset d 7/7/1734 Cucklington
Robert Cross b 15/2/1600 Cucklington d 15/5/1683 Cucklington 	m 5/5/1636 Cucklington *	Elizabeth Norris b bf 1616 not Cucklington d 30/4/1658 Cucklington
John Cross b 4/1/1570 Cucklington d 1650 Cucklington 	m bf 1600 not Cucklington	Edith ? b bf 1582 di 6/1 bu 11/1/1656 Cucklington
John Cross b bf 1552 PPr d 2/4/1609 Cucklington	m bf 1570	? b bf 1552 d aft 1581

Note - there is a farmer Cross still in Cucklington in 1935.

Jane Cross (1756-1840)

Children of James and Jane Banton at Cucklington - 1783 John (bu 1783), 1785 John, 1786 Mary (m 1809 Cuck, William Forward), 1788 Jean, 1791 Susannah, 1792 Charlotte, 1795 Sophia, 1806 James Michael.

1783 marriage at Cucklington of James Bainton, of this parish, and Jane Cross, of this parish, by Banns witnessed by John Dowding and John Cross, James signed as Banton
Note - probably John Cross, brother of Jane's born 1762

John Cross (1734-aft 1770)

Some of the leases define in which part or parts of the manor the properties were and the numbers involved have been noted under each bundle. Tenants: ... Bowles, **Cross**, Dalton, Dyke, Follett, Gatehouse, Harding, Knight, Leir, Read (all of Cucklington),

Cucklington Deeds - Barley Hill (National Archives)

Refers to a John Cross of Cucklington being a maltster 1751 to 1762

Cucklington Deeds - Barley Hill (National Archives)

Refers to a John Cross of Cucklington being a yeoman 1745-1751/2 and 1762.

Note - some confusing references to John Cross junior and senior and it's difficult to distinguish

1771 John, Mary Grace and John all children of John and Mary Cross baptised (must be John and Mary, junior and hence those married 1760)

1770 baptism of Maria to John and Mary Cross, junior

1770 baptism of Grace to John and Mary Cross, senior (12/1770 Mary daughter of John and Mary senior buried)

1769 baptism of Joseph to John and Mary Cross, junior (bu 1769)

June 1768 baptism of Joseph to John and Mary Cross (note prob senior)

April 1768 baptism of Johanna to John and Mary Cross (note prob junior)

Children of John, junior, and Mary Cross at Cucklington - 1756 Jane, 1760 Mary (bu 1760), 1761 James & Robert, 4/1762 Mary & 12/1762 John, 3/1764 **James** & 5/1764 Robert, 1765 Anne, 1766 **Elizabeth**, 1767 Anne, 1768 Joan, 1769 Joseph (bu 1769), 1770 Maria, 1772 John, 1773 Mary, 1774 Grace*

* John and Grace were accepted into the church at the same time as Mary was baptised

1755 John Cross married Mary Limbard of Wincanton. States 'John Cross the younger' on the banns which suggests he cannot be the John baptised earlier in 1725 and that he was more likely the son of John Cross who, if this was the case, would have been still alive.

Choice of three John Cross' born about the right time -

1734 to James and Elizabeth, this fits best because John and Mary had children called James and Elizabeth and in 1734 he would have been 'the younger' (see marriage below)

1732 to John and Modesty, however not the youngest John and John and Mary never had a child called Modesty

1725 to Robert and Grace, whilst John and Mary had children called Robert and Grace, this is clearly the elder John and must be the one married in 1760 to Mary Read

James Cross (1706-1779)

1779 will of James Cross

I James Cross of Cucklington in the county of Somersetshire yeoman considering the uncertainty of the mortal life and being of sound and perfect mind and memory blessed be almighty God for the same do make and publish this my last will and testament in manner and form following that is to say first I give and bequeath to my beloved wife Elizabeth if she survives me the use of all the household linen and the interest of all my ready money chattels and likewise give and bequeath to my beloved wife Elizabeth Cross the rents and profits arising yearly from all that my messuage and estate called Babwell in the parish of Cucklington in the County of Somersetshire and the rents and profits of all that my messuage and garden called Stonerode in the parish and County aforesaid to enjoy all the above named interest rents and profits during her natural life to be paid to her by my executors yearly or half yearly as occasion shall require but if through sickness or any other misfortune the interest rents and profits above mentioned should not prove to be sufficient maintenance for my beloved wife Elizabeth Cross then my will is that my executors shall pay her such sum and sums of money out of all the substance above at different times as occasion shall require and after the decease of my beloved wife Elizabeth Cross then my will and desire is that all my goods chattels ready money messuages lands copyhold and freehold that is left unexpended after the decease of my beloved wife Elizabeth Cross and after all debts funeral and executors expenses be paid be equally divided in eight even parts between my sons and daughters or their heirs lawfully begotten as soon as they shall attain the age of twenty one years one eighth part to be divided between the children of my son James Cross lawfully begotten as soon as they shall attain the age of twenty one years one eighth part to my son James Cross which eighth part is the house and garden at Stonerode but if the house and garden at Stonerode when valued should not prove an even

eighth part then my will is that these shall be so much money added to it as will make it an even eighth part on eighth part to my **son John Cross**

one eighth part to my son Joseph Cross of Cliffords Inn London

one eighth part to my daughter Ann Frampton wife to Charles Frampton of Ringwood Hampshire

one eighth part to my daughter Elizabeth Heath wife to John Heath of St Thomas Southwark London victualler

one eighth part to my daughter Mary Moore wife of Robert Moore of Blandford Dorset miller and

one eighth part to my daughter Hannah Cross of Shaftesbury Dorsetshire

but if either of my sons or daughters should depart this life having no heir lawfully begotten then I give such part or parts equally between such of my children as shall then be

living and so in proportion to the heirs lawfully begotten of my sons or daughters as or then deceased as soon as they shall attain the age of twenty one years and thereby

appoint my son Joseph Cross of Cliffords Inn London executor and my daughter Hannah Cross of Shaftesbury Dorset executrix of this my last will and testament and my will

is that their expenses be allowed them for executing the same hereby revoking for all my wills by me made. In witness thereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal the 2nd

day of October in the sixteenth year of the reign of King George the third in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and seventy five.

Witnessed by Edward Cross, John Dowding and John Cross

Children of James and Elizabeth Cross at Cucklington - 1731 James, 1732 Anna (m Charles Frampton), 1734 John (m 1755 Cuck, Mary Limbard), 1737 Samuel (bur 1772 smallpox), 1739 Elizabeth, 1741 Mary (m Robert Moore), 1745 Joseph, 1746 Elizabeth (m John Heath), 1747 Hannah

Other possible parent - 1713 - James son of Stephen and Jane Cross, but buried 1716

James Cross (1683-1747)

14/5/1747 burial of James Cross 'the elder'

Children of James and Anne Cross at Cucklington - 1703 Hester, 1706 James (m 1730 Elizabeth Butt).

William Cross (1636 / 1656-1720)

Children of William and Jane Crosse at Cucklington - 1675 Andrew (m 1705 Motcombe, Elizabeth White), 1683 James (m 1700 Ann Williams)

1674 marriage of William Crosse of Cucklington and Jane Webber of Buckhorn Weston.

* assumed connection to Robert and Elizabeth Cross, to be confirmed

Robert Cross (1600-1683)

1683 burial of Robertus Crosse, sen

Somerset Records Office - DD\DNL/48

deeds of East Frith and Hook Farms

Deed of 1671 is settlement previous to marriage of John, s. of Robert Crosse of Cucklington, and Joan, daughter of Richard Chipper alias Colley of East Pennard and relates to Hooke Grounds in Stoke Trister.

Cucklington marriage - 24/4/1671 John Crosse and Joan Colle

1664/5 Hearth Tax Returns

Cucklington - Rob. Crosse, Edith Crosse vid *

* Edith was the widow of Edward Cross

1658 burial of Elizabeth wife of Robert Cross

Children of Robert and Elizabeth Cross at Cucklington - 1639 John (m 1671 Joan Colle), ? (m 1674 Jane Webber).

John Cross (1570-1650)

1656 burial of Edith Cross, widow

1650 will of John Cross of Cucklington

Yeoman. Will of deceased made verbally not in writing in presence of Robert Cross, John Norris and Danielle Lane.

Made 9th May.

Bequeths to son Robert Cross all plow, harnesses and implements of husbandry belonging to my plow and our cubbard now standeth in my lodging chamber.

Also to Danielle Lane and Margaret his daughters one heifer and bullock.

To each grandchild ...

Appoints wife Edith as executrix who gets the rest of his goods and chattels.

1641 Poll Tax

Cucklington - John Crosse £10, John Crosse sen £10, Robert Crosse £5

Children of John and Edith Cross - 1600 Robert, 1607 Edith, 1608 Margery, 1610 Mary, 1612 Margaret, ? Danielle (m Lane), 1619 Jane.

* 1636 marriages - a John Crosse of Hooke married Elizabeth Holway at Cucklington on 27/11/1625. Presumably this is the John Cross junior son of John Crosse who left a will in 1650 who is referred to in the 1641 Poll Tax as paying £10, whilst his father is John Crosse senior. I have not yet found the baptism of William Cross which would be 1636-1656 but the chances are that as William was married in 1674 that he was born after 1636 and is probably the son of Robert rather than brother John.

John Cross (bf 1552-1609)

1609 burial of John Cross the elder

Children of John and ? Cross - 1570 Richard & John, 1573 Mary, 1576 Thomas, 1579 William, 1581 Edward, ? Edith (bur 1597).

Cucklington parish registers start 1558.

Dredge family

Grace Dredge b 13/2/1695 East Pennard, Somerset d 17/4/1766 Ditcheat, Somerset 	m 23/3/1713 Lamyatt, Somerset	William Linthorne b bf 1695 d 15/3/1769 Ditcheat
William Dredge b 21/4/1668 Ditcheat d 29/4/1731 East Pennard 	m bf 1695	Christian ? b bf 1677 d aft 1705
William Dredge b 28/9/1634 Ditcheat d aft 1672 	m 30/8/1666 Ditcheat	Grace Batt b 11/7/1645 East Pennard d 28/10/1672 Ditcheat
James Dredge b 9/11/1603 Ditcheat d 1/3/1663 Ditcheat 	m bf 1634	Emme ? b bf 1616 d aft 1640
William Dredge b bf 1576 d 22/5/1639 Ditcheat	m 16/11/1594 Ditcheat	Joane Edes b bf 1576 d 12/3/1632 Ditcheat

Grace Dredge (1695-1766)

Children of William and Grace Linthorne at Ditcheat - 1712 (E Pennard) William, 1714 (EP) Elizabeth, 1716 Grace (EP), 1719 (EP) John, 1727 Thomas, 1729 Anne, 1733 Mary, 1735 Rose (m 1756 John Martin), 1737 Jane.

1713 marriage at Lamyatt

William Lintern of East Pennard to Grace Dredge of Pill

William Dredge (1668-1731)

Children of William and Christian Dredge at East Pennard - 1695 Grace (m 1713 William Linthorne), 1697 Elizabeth, 1700 William, 1703 John, 1705 James (m Mary).

William Dredge (1634-aft 1672)

1672 burial of Grace wife of William 'Dradge' of Wraxall.

Children of William and Grace Dredge at Ditcheat - ? William (bur 1667)*, 1668 William *, 1669 son, 1671 daughter, 1672 John.

* of Wraxall

James Dredge (1603-1663)

1641 Protestation Returns

Wraxall in Ditcheat - James Dredge

Children of James and Emme Dredge at Ditcheat - 1631 Marianne, 1634 William (m 1666 Grace Batt), 1637 Joanne, 1640 James.

William Dredge (bf 1576-1639)

Children of William Dredge at Ditcheat - 1600 Richard, 1603 James (m Emme).

Duck family

Note - this line is dependent on Stephen Clifford having been the natural father of Ann **Leonard'**s base born daughter in 1743, probable but not proven.

Alice Duck b 4/8/1649 Calne, Wiltshire d aft 1683 not Calne	m 1/11/1674 Calne, Wiltshire	Stephen Clifford b 17/1/1652 Calne, Wiltshire d aft 1683 not Calne		
Edward Duck b 30/12/1610 Calne, Wiltshire d 29/2/1688 Calne, Wilts	m 1635-1649 (2nd)	?	m 7/10/1633 Calne, Wilts (1st)	Francis Evans b bf 1615 d 13/1/1635 Calne
Edward Duck b 6/5/1586 Calne, Wilts d 21/4/1669 Calne, Wilts	m 26/6/1610 Calne, Wilts	Anne Mortimer b 15/4/1590 Calne, Wilts d 12/11/1670 Calne, Wilts		
Thomas Ducke b bf 1554 not Calne d 3/9/1597 Calne, Wilts	m 23/10/1585 Calne, Wilts (2nd)	Jana Taylor b 5/3/1563 Calne, Wiltshire d aft 1597 not Calne	m 19/10/1581 Calne, Wilts (1st)	Alice Somerford b bf 1563 d 1581-1585

Alice Duck (1649-aft 1683)

Children of Stephen and Alice Clifford at Calne - 1683 Stephen, ? Others

Edward Duck (1610-1688)

Children of Edward and ? Ducke at Calne - 1639 Ann (m 1678 Henry Manners), 1649 Alice, ? others

1638 - there is a marriage of Edward Ducke to Jane Wilde Marlborough St Peter, however it says he was 'of this parish' so unlikely to be Edward of Calne.

1635 burial of Francis wife of Edward Ducke.

Children of Edward and Frances Ducke at Calne - ?

Edward Duck (1586-1669)

Children of Edward and Anne Duck at Calne - 1610 Edward, ? others

1623 Visitation of Wiltshire

Mortimer pedigree - Ann, daughter of Ambrose Mortimer of Stockley, married Edward Duck of Calston

Thomas Ducke (bf 1554-1597)

1597 will of Thomas Ducke

Made April 1597. Of Calne. Bequeths -

To wife Jane 'the lease of my house that I now dwell in ..."

To my eldest son Edward "the lease of the house during the lease yet to come ..."

To my son Meverell "my iron bounde wanne... the furniture now ... unto the same and ... in money to be paide out of his croppe of cornne now sowed or to be sowne this year"

To my daughters Jane, Joanne, Francis and Anne to each of them ... apiece. To Jone 'my bedsteade that I now lie in with a ... bedd furniture to be delivered unto her at the age of .. years.

Money to the parish church of Calne and to "the poore man's boye ..."

Rest of goods moveable and unmowveable to wife Jane who os made whole and sole executrix.

Overseers - William Harris of Commenforde and Richard Padge, witnessed Phillip Bythe vicar, John Ducke and Richard Fowles.

Proved May 1597.

1591 burial of Thomas son of Thomas Ducke of Quemerford

Children of Thomas and Jane Duck at Calne - 1586 Edward, ? Others

Other Duck burials at Calne -

27/3/1579 Joanna Ducke

15/11/1566 John Ducke (will below)

1567 will of John Ducke

Made November. Of Calne.

"... via msietat deralbis Agnesi Kynge als Ducke of Thomas Ducke yx son sanguinois dirk defuncti in debito invis foema miyator or de bid of ..."

Calne registers start 1538

Dunkerton family

Joan Dunkerton	m 5/1/1567 West Pennard	Thomas Sheate als Hole
b 10/6/1545 West Pennard		b 12/12/1544 West Pennard
d 10/2/1614 West Pennard		d 11/4/1591 West Pennard
Richard Dunkerton	m bf 1545	?
b bf 1527 PPr		b bf 1527
d 5/10/1565 West Pennard		d aft 1545

Joan Dunkerton (1545-1614)

Children of Thomas and Joan Hole at WP - 1568 Richard (m 1592 Eleanor Higgens), 1570 Thomas (m Mary), ? Joane (bur 1579).

1545 baptism of Joan - no parents listed, however another Joan baptised 1541 was buried 1556 and recorded as daughter of John Dunkerton. That being the case and with the name of one of Joan's children I think it is probable that Richard is the father.

Richard Dunkerton (bf 1527-1565)

Exten (Exdon) family (Agnes)

Agnes Exten

m 15/10/1592 Horningsham, Wilts

Osmond Hunt

b bf 1576

b bf 1574

d 2/3/1628 Horningsham

d aft 1599 not Horningsham

|

Edward Exten

see below

Exten (Exdon) family (Margaret)

Margaret Exten b 15/3/1606 Horningsham, Wilts d aft 1628 not Horningsham	m 3/10/1625 Horningsham, Wilts	Osmond Hunt b 22/4/1599 Horningsham, Wilts d 1/11/1639 Horningsham		
Roger Exten b 24/4/1582 Horningsham d 20/9/1638 Horningsham	m 27/7/1606 Horningsham	Bridget Combes b bf 1578 d 13/2/1624/5 Horningsham	m 18/7/1625 Horningsham (2nd)	Margaret Best b d 6/4/1684 Horningsham
Nicholas Exten b bf 1563 d 18/11/1634 Horningsham	m 27/11/1581 Horningsham (1st)	Margaret Adlem b bf 1563 d 9/3/1604 Horningsham	m 4/6/1604 Horningsham (2nd)	Anne/Agnes Stile b d aft 1634
Edward Exten b bf 1545 d 1580 Horningsham	m bf 1561	Joan ? b bf 1545 d 5/9/1601 Horningsham		

Margaret Exten (1606-aft 1628)

Children of Osmond and Margaret Hunt at Horningsham - 1628 Robert, ? Others

Roger Exten (1581-1638)

1638 will of Roger Exden of Horningsham

Refers to wife Margery. Son Henry. Refers to a loom?. Refers to daughter Margaret and estate and house in lower ?oote and house ? Holliker.

Refers to Dorothy Combes. Daughters Blanche and Elizabeth.

Refers to children of Osmund Hunt - Robert and Bridgett.

Refers to John Oliver and William Roe.

List of others who receive amounts of money, possibly poor of the parish.

His later inventory states that he was a weaver.

Transcription from Mary White -

In the name of God amen. I Roger Exton of Horningsham being sick of body bu

??? of perect memory do make this mylst will and testament as following

First /// give me soul to almightygod and my body to be buried in the churchyard of Horningsham

I make my wife Margery my sole executrix

To my sonne Henry I give ? pound of ? ? also to my sonne Henry I give the lome with all that to belong to him

To my daughter Margery I give ? ? also to my daughter Margery I give all my ? ? ? in the lower ? except the ? ? ? ? ? in

It is my will that my sonne Henry ? ? ? ? ? to be paid out of the said con? and giventomy daughter Margery to be paid by Margery.

To my daughter Blanch I do give the sum of ? pound

To my daughter Elizabeth I do give ? pound

To my daughter Margaret I go give the sum of ?

? ? ? Elizabeth Robert? and Brigert ? ? ? ? ? ?

To Dorothy Coombes I give ? ?
John ? and William ? I do put in trust as my friends? to this my will ? ? I give one and to William Roe? I give ne ?
To the poor of the parish to William Hill Mavis? Trolop Thomas ? ? ????
I do give ???
I do give to our quire? of Horningsham ?
I do give to Rogder ? ?
Sep 16 1638 Roger ochin ???? Roger ? ? his mark

Children of Roger and Bridget Exten at Horningsham - 1696 Margaret, ? Others

Nicholas Exten (bf 1563-1634)

1634 will of Nicholas Exden of Horningsham

Refers to sons Roger, John and Nicholas. Daughter ?. Godson William Still, Godson Andrew ?.
Refers to wife Anne.

Transcription from Mary White -

In the name of God amen I Nicholas Extin being sick in body but ? of memory, ? be to God make my last will and ? the following

First I bequeath my soule to almighty God next I bequeath my body to be buried in ? ? church of Horningsham.

First I give Roger Extin my sonne twelve pence.

John Extin my sonne I give twelve pence.

To Susan my daughter I give twelve pence.

William Stille my godsonne I give one ?

To Andrew Wightely my godsonne I give one ?

I make Annes my wife and Nicholas my sonne my executors and ? for forty ? ? in? ? ? my will is ? ? shall enjoye all my goods moveable and immoveable ?...? fourth of May
in the year of our Lord God 1632.

Nicholas Extin his mark. Witness of his will ? ? ? administration ? Roger ? Edward Style?, ? ?

Probatum ? ? ? Nichi Extin ? ? ? ? Horningsam ??...???

November 1634 ...??

Edward Exten (bf 1545-1580)

1605 Will of Joan Exden of Horningsham, widow

Made 1602. Refers to sons Peter of Gillingham and Nicholas of Horningsham. Refers to John and Elizabeth Hill and her gradson Thomas. Godaughter Joan Coome.

Refers to Osmund Hunt and ? sister Agnes Hunt.

1580 Will of Edward Exden of Horningsham, husbandman

Refers to son Peter and Nicholas. Daughters Joan, Elizabeth and youngest Agnes. Refers to wife Joan.

Transcription from Mary White -

In the name of God Amen. The third? Daie of October in the ????? Elizabeth by the grace of God Queen of England In the year of Lord God 1580 I Edward Exton of Great
Horningsham in the Countie of Wiltshire ? ? ? ? ? and being of whole mind andin good and perfect memory ? ? ? ? unto almighty God make and assign ? ? ? ? ? Last
will in manner and forme following ? ? ? ? my soule unto almighty God my maker and redeemer? and my bodie to be buried in the ? churchyard of Horningsham aforesaid and

Farr family

Mary Farr	m 12/4/1752 High Ham	George Tucker	
b 28/5/1733 High Ham		b c 1736/7	
d 4/12/1766 High Ham		d 14/2/1813 High Ham (age 76)	
I			
Thomas Farr	m 7/1/1726 High Ham (2nd)	Mary Couch	m (1st) 29/4/1721 High Ham
b bf 1703 not High Ham		b 3/3/1699 High Ham	b bf 1703
d 18/7/1760 High Ham		d 25/3/1775 High Ham	d 19/10/1725 High Ham

Mary Farr (1733-1766)

Children of George and Mary Tucker at High Ham - 1753 Anne, 1756 Mary (bu 1756), 1758 Robert (bu 1758), 1760 Robert (m HH 1779, Hester Cox), 1763 Charles, 1765 Mary (m HH 1791, William Hill) .

1752 marriage at High Ham of George Tucker and Mary Farr, 'both of this parish'

Thomas Farr (bf 1703-1760)

Children of Thomas and Mary Farr at High Ham - 1721 Susanna, 1723 Sarah, 1725 John, 1733 Mary (m HH 1752, George Tucker).

National archives -

Wragge and Co, Birmingham, Warwickshire, solicitors

Lease for a term of 99 years or 3 lives MS 28/747 11 May 1749

Contents:

1. John Mervin of Marwood, Devon, Esq., Executor of the will of Richard Mervin, deceased
2. John Walter formerly Rolle of Shapwick, Somerset, Esq.
3. Thomas **Farr** of Hays, parish of High Ham, Somerset, Labourer

Consideration: £3

Property: Cottage & 1 acre at Broadway Acre, parish of High Ham described Except timber etc.

Annual Rent: 1s

Conditions: Payment of heriot

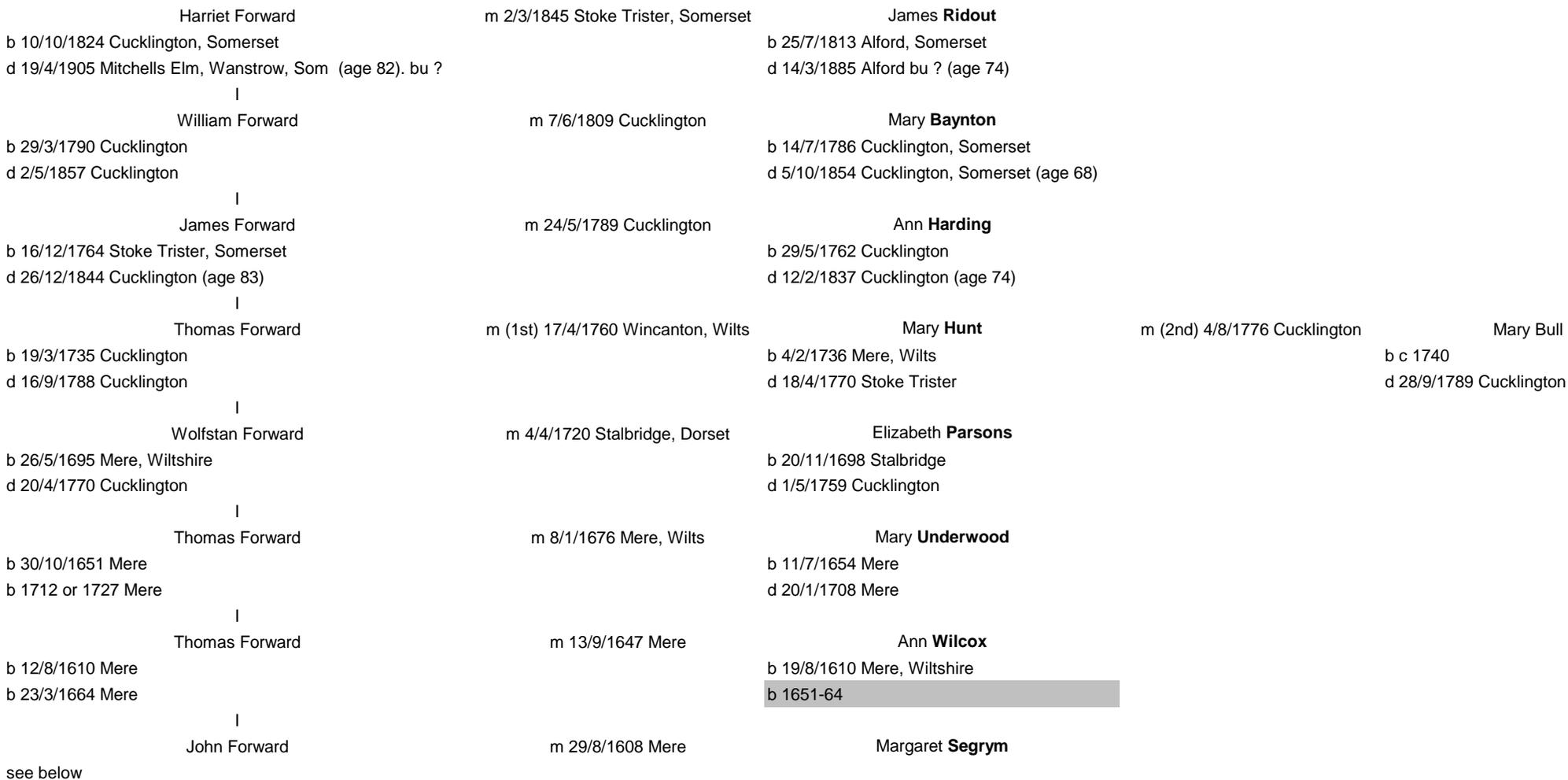
Reciting: Lease & Release of 7 & 8 November 1729

Signature of 3

Endorsed: Note of sealing and delivery. Note of contents

27/5/1646 Robert Farr married Elizabeth Dollin at High Ham

Forward family (Harriet)



Origin of the name Forward - Old English - 'for' for pig or hog and 'weard' for guard.

Harriet Forward (1824-1905)

19/4/1905 Harriet Rydout, died Mitchells Elm Wanstrow Frome. Widow of James Rydout, farm labourer. Aged 82. Cause - cerebral maemorrhage, coma. Witnessed by Jane Newport, with mark 'x', daughter, present at death.

Note that both Harriet and her mother Mary ended life being blind. According to the census of 1891 and 1901 Harriet was blind after age 60 and Mary was blind after 65 in the census of 1851.

Census entries - see final spreadsheet for full details

1891 - Alford, Somerset, age 68, widow/blind

1881 - Alford, Wincanton, Somerset, age 68, wife

1871 - Cottage (near farmhouse), Alford, Somerset, age 48, wife
1861 - Cottage (between farmhouse and dairyhouse), Alford, Somerset, age 36, wife
1851 - Alford, Somerset, age 26, wife
1841 - Hale Lane, Cucklington, age 15, daughter

Children of James and Harriet Ridout - 1847 William (m 1872 Mary Anne James, Castle Cary), 1848 Elizabeth Ann (m 1876 Arthur George Francis, Brixton), 1850 Charles (m Mary A), 1852 Mary (bur 1859), 1854 Louisa (bur 1861), 1855 Jane (m 1876 Alford, James Newport), 1858 Matilda, 1860 Benjamin John (m 1883 Elizabeth Ann Noble, Castle Cary), 1864 Sydney (m 1888 Amelia Ridout).

1845 marriage certificate

2/3/1845

James Ridout (x), 32, bachelor, labourer of Alford son of William, labourer
Harriet Forward (x), 22, spinster of Stoke Trister, daughter of William, labourer
witnesses John Ridout and Elizabeth Ridout

William Forward (1790-1857)

Census entries - see final spreadsheet for full details

1851 - Heale Lane, Cucklington, Somerset, age 61, agricultural labourer
1841 - Hale Lane, Cucklington, Somerset, age 50, agricultural labourer

On baptisms of his children William is consistently recorded as being a labourer.

1813 on baptism of child William and Mary recorded as living at Stoke Trister and 1815 living at Charlton Musgrove.

Children of William and Mary Forward at Cucklington - 1810 George, 1813 (Stoke Trister) Charles, 1815 (Charlton Magna) Mary Ann, 1819 Charlotte, 1822 Lizzy (?), 1824 Harriet (m 1845 Stoke Trister, James Ridout), 1827 (Silton, Dorset) James (m Sarah Perry), 1830 Keziah (bu 1840), 1839 George.

1809 marriage at Cucklington of William Forward, bachelor of this parish, and Mary Baynton, spinster of this parish, by banns, witnessed Wm Bishop & Wm Bengelfield

James Forward (1764-1844)

Census entries - see final spreadsheet for full details

1841 - Withy Bed, Cucklington, Somerset, age 75, labourer

Somerset Records Office - ref DD\PH/98

1797-1818 leases, Montacute family

Forward family of Cucklington

Children of James and Ann Forward at Cucklington - 1790 William (m 1809 Cuck, Mary Baynton), 1793 (Bayford) Thomas (m 1823 Cuck Jane White), 1797 John (m 1818 Cuck, Edith Trim), 1801 Mary Anne (m 1824, Dilton Wilts, James Gumm), 1808 James (m 1831 Cuck, Charlotte Luffman), c 1809 George (m 1835 Stoke Trister, Ann Gibbs).

1789 marriage at Cucklington of James Forward and Ann Harding, both of this parish, by banns, witnessed by John Bengelfield

Thomas Forward (1735-1788)

Children of Thomas and Mary (Bull) at Cucklington - 1777 Mary, 1778 Elizabeth, 1783 Sarah, 1787 Thomas

Children of Thomas and Mary Forward at Stoke Trister - 1762 Thomas, 1764 James (m 1789 Cuck, Ann Harding), 1770 (Cucklington*) John (bu 1770).

* to Thomas and Mary of Stoke Trister.

1760 marriage at Wincanton of Thomas Forward and Mary Hunt, both of this parish, by banns, signed 'x', and witnessed Roy Mitchell and George Hannaford

Neither Thomas Forward or Mary Hunt were baptised at Wincanton

Wolstan Forward (1695-1770)

1770 his burial was Wolfstan Forward 'of Stoke Trister', fee 6s 8d.

Children of Wolstan and Elizabeth Forward at Cucklington - 1725 John (m 1761 Wincanton, Mary Buckley), 1731 * Martha, 1735 Thomas (m 1760 Wincanton, Mary Hunt), c 1736 James (m 1756 Wincanton, Jane Vining), 1737 * Joan.

* to Wolstan and Elizabeth of Gillingham, Dorset

Thomas Forward (1651-1712/27)

Children of Thomas and Mary Forward at Mere - 1695 Wolstan (m 1720 Stalbridge, Elizabeth Parsons), c 1699 John, (m 1721 Cucklington, Mary Hooper), c 1704 Thomas (m 1729 Cucklington, Maria Moors).

Thomas Forward (1610-1664)

1664 admin bond of Thomas Forward, yeoman, Mere

Administered by Edward King. Refers to son and daughter Sarah and Thomas Forward 'in their minority'.

Total value of inventory £29 10s.

Children of Thomas and Ann Forward at Mere - 1651 Thomas, ? Sarah, ? Others

Forward family (Joane)

Joane Foward b */11/1614 Woodland, Mere d 3/6/1693 Mere	m 19/8/1630 Mere	Ambrose Read b 1/4/1609 Mere d 10/6/1655 Mere
John Forward b 18/11/1588 Mere b 29/11/1618 Mere	m 29/8/1608 Mere	Margaret Segrym b 13/11/1575 Mere b 28/2/1659 Mere
John Forward b bf 1553 b 18/6/1617 Mere	m 27/6/1571 Mere	Joane Gildon b bf 1553 d 25/8/1610 Mere
John Forward b bf 1535 b 6/11/1596 Mere	m bf 1553	Agnes ? b bf 1535 d 6/3/1606 Mere

Joane Forward (1614-1693)

Children of Ambrose and Joane Read at Mere - 1638 Ambrose, ? Others

John Forward (1588-1618)

1618 Will of John Forward, Woodland, Mere

Yeoman. Refers to sons Thomas and John, daughters Margaret and Joane (all under marriage age). Sister Joane Maidment (married William Maidment 1610). Wife Margaret.

1614 Will of Christian Forward, Woodlands, Mere

Refers to Joan Maidman and husband William. To **John Forward son of John Forward the younger**. To Margaret Forward. Thomas Forward.

John Forward (bf 1553-1617)

1576 Wiltshire Tax Lists

Mere

John Foreward - £3-0-0 - £0-5-0

Woodland

John Forward thonger £5-0-0 - £0-8-4

Aves Forward wido £4-0-0 - £0-6-8

John Foreward theldor £6-0-0 - £0-10-0

John Forward (bf 1535-1596)

1606 Will of Agnes Forward, Woodlands, Mere

Widow made 1604. Refers to son John and his son John. Son Thomas and his children Robert, John, Thomas and Richard..

1596 Will of John Forward snr, Woodland, Mere

Written 1591. Refers to son John and his son John and daughter Joane (Forward?). Son Thomas and his son Thomas. Daughter Cynthia and another illegible. Agnes his wife.

1571 will of Avice Forward

Refers to sister ?, brother Thomas Forward, **brother John**, his wife and children, sister Jone. Brother John made executor.

1571 will of Thomas Forward

Husbandman of Mere. Refers to **brother John and sister Alice** Forward, John made executor.

History of Modern Wiltshire by Sir Richard Colt-Hoare

Table of Reeves of the Manor of Mere from 1551 (Reeve - A Reeve was a manor official appointed by the lord or elected by the peasants)

1572 John Forward

1569 John Forward, junior

1545 Wiltshire Tax Lists

Woodland

Alys Forward £0-20-0

Elizabeth Forward £0-6-8

John Forwarde £0-6-8

Mere

Roger Forwarde £0-20-0

John Forward £0-6-8

Unrelated Forward wills -

1590 William of Mere - refers to son Matthew, Robert, daughter Grace and wife Elizabeth.

1588 Avis Forward, widow of Mere (wife of Thomas 1564) - sons William, Robert, Thomas x 2, daughter Jane and son Henry.

1576 William Forward of Mere - children Thomas, Marie and Edith.

1574 Robert Forward, husbandman of Mere - wife Mariam, sons William Christopher and daughter Avice.

1564 Thomas Forward, husbandman of Mere - sons William, Robert, Thomas x 2, wife Avys, daughter Mary and son Henry.

Mere records start 1561.

Gardner family

Dorothe Gardner	m 4/2/1608 Mere	Nicholas Wilcox
b 25/1/1578 Mere, Wiltshire		b bf 1590 not Mere
d 29/6/1640 Mere		d 10/12/1658 Mere
Edward Gardner	m 6/10/1566 Mere	Edith Mullet
b bf 1550		b bf 1550
d 6/1/1598 Mere		d aft 1578

Dorothy Gardner (1578-1640)

Children of Nicholas and Dorothe Wylcox - 1609 James, 1610 Ann, 1612 Leonard, 1613 William, 1615 Elizabeth, 1618 Thomas, 1622 Grace

1578 baptism - Mere does not record the parents however there are one of two realistic choices related to previous Mere Gardner marriages - 1563 Stephen Gardner (died 1570) married Eleanor Milmore, 1566 Edward Gardner (died 6/1/1598) married Edith Mullet.

There is no clue in the names of the children of Nicholas and Dorothe however given that Stephen Gardner died before 1570 it is likely to be Edward and Edith.

Edward Gardner (bf 1550-1598)

No wills at Wiltshire.

Garnseye family

*Note - this line is dependent on Stephen Clifford having been the natural father of Ann **Leonard**'s base born daughter in 1743, probable but not proven.*

Susanna Garnseye	m 17/12/1615 Calne, Wilts	John Witts
b 2/11/1592 Calne		b 23/10/1593 Calne, Wilts
d aft 1663 not Calne		d 21/12/1663 Calne
William Garsye	m 20/1/1591 Calne	Susanna Sharpe
b 25/7/1568 Westbury, Wiltshire		b bf 1573
d aft 1592		d aft 1592

Susanna Garnseye (1592-aft 1663)

Children of John and Susanna Witts at Calne - 1630 Susanna (m 1651 William Clifford), ? Alice (m Holly), ? Matthew, ? Others

William Garnseye (bf 1573-aft 1592)

Children of William and Susanna Garnseye at Calne - 1592 Susanna, ? Others

Calne registers start 1538

George family

Mary George b 1722-35 not Marnhull, try Hinton St Mary * d 22/1/1789 Cucklington John George b 23/5/1703 Marnhull d aft 1745 not Marnhull Edward George b bf 1685 not Marnhull, try Hinton SM d 28/8/1729 Marnhull	m 1/12/1751 Marnhull, Dorset m bf 1726 not Marnhull, HSM? m bf 1703 not Marnhull, HSM?	Laurence Harding b 3./3/1726 Marnhull, Dorset d 1766 Cucklington Mary ? b bf 1708 d 3/8/1745 Marnhull Elizabeth ? b bf 1685 d 20/12/1751 Marnhull
--	--	--

Mary Tucker (1765-1841)

Children of Laurence and Mary Harding at Marnhull - 1752 **John**, 1755 Jenny, 1762 Ann (Cucklington) (m 1789 James Forward).

Two George families having children at Marnhull at the right time - John/Mary, Edward/Hannah (Hannah in 1731, Edward died 1744) and also Elizabeth George had two illegitimate children (Elizabeth & Thomas) to Thomas Rake
John/Mary is more probable & assumed because Laurence and Mary used the name John for one of their children and I don't think that comes from the Harding line.

John George (1703-aft 1745)

1745 burial of Mary wife of John George at Marnhull.

Children of John and Mary George at Marnhull - 1726 James, 1728 **Edward**, 1734 John, ? Mary (m 1751 Laurence Harding), ? William (bur 1735 Hinton St Mary), 1741 William (bur 1741).

Administration of John George 1745 of John who married Jane, daughters Mary bapt 1710 and Cicily 1715 (also John, Jane 1712, Elizabeth 1717 and John 1718) refers to - Mary wife of John Ruttly (Mary Rutley buried 1788) and Cecily wife of James Lovell.

Other wills checked from Hinton St Mary -
1747 Richard George refers to father in law William Seamon, aunt Edith and his children (unnamed)
1769 Edith George of Marnhull refers to daughter Mary (Smith alias George)

Edward George (bf 1685-1729)

Children of Edward and Elizabeth George at Marnhull - 1703 John.

Marnhull Ratepayers 1700

Edward GEORGE for Mitchells Marnhull
Richard GEORGE Senr Marnhull
Edward GEORGE for Coumbs Marnhull

Richard GEORGE for Sagittarios Marnhull
Robert GEORGE Marnhull
John GEORGE Marnhull

21/9/1675 Robert George married Elizabeth Hine at Marnhull.

* 6/8/1683 an Edward George was baptised at St Thomas', Salisbury to John and Constantine (of ?)

1722 administration of James George at Marnhull taken by Joane wife of William Warren.

Hinton St Mary registers start 1581. Marnhull registers start 1559.

Wills unchecked

GEORGE John Marnhull - **Invt.** - fuller Will not proven 1722 Blandford 21

PCC

Will of John George alias Kellaway,
Yeoman of Marnhull, Dorset 05 May 1659 PROB 11/291

1662 Hearth Tax

Marnhull - Edward George.

1641 Protestation Return

Marnhull - John George snr, Morefylde - John George jnr.

Gildon family

Joane Gildon

m 27/6/1571 Mere

John **Forward**

b bf 1553

b bf 1553

d 25/8/1610 Mere

b 18/6/1617 Mere

I

?

1579 will of John Gildon of Mere

refers to wife Christian*, sons and daughter Julian Coward but not Joane Forward. 1583 of his wife Christian refers to son Thomson and daughter Joanne Watte.

* widow Christian left a will in 1583.

1576 Wiltshire Tax Lists

Mere

Richard Gildon - £3-0-0 - £0-5-0

History of Modern Wiltshire by Sir Richard Colt-Hoare

Table of Reeves of the Manor of Mere from 1551 (Reeve - A Reeve was a manor official appointed by the lord or elected by the peasants)

1576 John Gildon

1553 John Gildon

1545 Wiltshire Tax Lists

Mere

Hugh Gyldon £0-8-0

John Gyldon £2-0-0

Greenhill family

Elizabeth Greenhill b ?/10/1692 Corsley, Wiltshire d 21/2/1798 Mere	m 28/3/1725 Horningsham, nr Longleat Wiltshire	Ambrose Hunt b 1/10/1691 Mere d 14/1/1768 Mere
Matthew Greenhill b bf 1668 d aft 1692 not Corsley	m bf 1686	? b bf 1668 d aft 1692

Elizabeth Greenhill (1692-1798)

Children of Ambrose and Elizabeth Hunt at Mere - 1736 Mary, ? Others

1725 marriage says 'both of Corsley'.

Matthew Greenhill (bf 1668-aft 1692)

Children of Matthew Greenhill at Corsley - 1692 Elizabeth, ? Others

* 1762 Corsley burial of Ruth 'an old maid' i.e. spinster. Her will refers to a Matthew Greenhill, her nephew. It is possible that Ruth was the sister of Matthew father of Elizabeth.

Note that Corsley registers start 1686.

Haines family

Note - in parish records the name is often recorded as Haime(s) or Hayme(s)

Margaret Haines b 9/6/1714 Baltonsborough d 4/12/1782 Baltonsborough 	m 1737-1740 not Balts	John Close b 29/12/1715 Baltonsborough d 15/1/1775 Baltonsborough		
Thomas Haines b 26/6/1688 Baltonsborough d 2/11/1721 Baltonsborough 	m 27/2/1711 *	Margaret Bartlett b 1684 Glastonbury ? d 11/4/1753 Baltonsborough		
Thomas Haines b 26/10/1652 Baltonsborough d 1/1/1701 Baltonsborough 	m bf 1688	Elizabeth ? b bf 1670 d aft 1699		
Thomas Haines b 15/2/1629 Baltonsborough d 14/2/1692 Baltonsborough 	m bf 1652 (1st)	Christian ? b bf 1634 d */11/1666 Baltonsborough	m 1676 *	Antorel ? b 1626 d aft 1691
George Haines b bf 1610 d 10/12/1700 Baltonsborough	m bf 1629	Marie ? b bf 1610 d 2/5/1647 Baltonsborough		

Margaret Haines (1714-1782)

Children of John and Margaret Close at Baltonsborough - 1737 John (base born*), 1740 Gabriel, 1742 Hester (note - is this in fact Eleanor?), ? Eleanor
* to Margaret Haine

Somerset Record Office - Q/SR/305/59

Bastardy Order 10/5/1737

John Close of Baltonsborough, yeoman, is adjudged to be the father of the male child of Margaret **Haines**, singlewoman, and both are ordered to pay a sum to the overseers of Baltonsborough as long as the child is chargeable to the parish. JPs: James Strode, Thomas Coward.

Thomas Haines (1680-1721)

Somerset Record Office

DD\FS/79/2/4

1728 lease

1. Margaret Hayme of Baltonsborough, widow of Thomas Hayme, Richard Hayme of West Pennard, Robert Grimstead and John Lucas of Baltonsborough.
2. John Cowper of Lottisham.

Lease for remainder of 2,000 years of 3a in Baltonsborough North wood.

Somerset Record Office

DD\FS/26/1/10-11

1721 lease & release

1. Dame Edith Phelips of Montacute.

2. Thomas Haime of Baltonsborough, yeoman.

3. John Cowper of Lottisham, gent.

Lease and release of 2a in South field and 5a in Long Down, Baltonsborough.

Somerset Record Office

Q/SR/271/4

31 Dec 1714 examination

Evidence given by Gracious Small of Ditcheat, husbandman, and John Syms of Pilton, husbandman, in a case concerning the theft of several turkeys which they have stolen from Mr Philip Walter and John Hibbens, both of West Pennard, and from Mr Thomas Hayme of Baltonsborough. JP: W Coward.

Children of Thomas and Margaret Haines at Baltonsborough - 1713 Elizabeth, 1714 Margaret (m John Close), 1716 Mary, 1717 Thomas, 1719 Christian, 1721 Catherine.

Somerset Marriage Licences

27/2/1711

Thomas Haine of Baltonsborough husbandman

and Margaret Bartlot (sic) of Edgerly in Glastonbury spinster aged 27 father's consent

at St Cuthbert's, Wells

Thomas Haines (1652-1701)

1692 Thomas Hayme 'churchwarden' in parish register.

Children of Thomas and Elizabeth Haines at Baltonsborough - ? Elizabeth, 1688 Thomas (m Margaret), 1689 Richard (m 1715 Alice Bartlett, Butleigh), 1692 Christian, 1693 John (m Agnes), 1697 Katherine, 1699 John.

1682 Thomas Haime junior, churchwarden

Somerset Marriage Licences

21/1/1679

Thomas Haine of Baltonsborough

and Mary Coope of the same

at Barton St David, Baltonsborough or West Pennard

* note - did this happen or was Mary a first wife who died?

Thomas Haines (1629-1692)

2/1692 Thomas Haine of Lottisham buried

1691 will of Thomas Haine

"... the elder of Baltonsborough ..." Bequeaths -

"... whereas I hold and enjoy in the right of Anthonet my wife one tenement with several other parcels of ground lying in Somertown ... by the lease of Mr John Stile and several moveable goods which I had by the espowsall of my said wife ... unto Anthonet my said wife the said tenement and parcells of ground for and during all the residue of such time and term as is yet to come at the time of my death by such lease or leases upon the said tenement and parcells of ground and such household goods doe I will and give her as was hers before or that I did receive being moveable at the time I married with her only one bond ... of £100 due from Jane Fisher ... unto Anthonet my wife one annuity or yearly rent charge of £15 ... issue out of my lands and goods as I shall leave unto my said son Thomas to be paid by my said sonne Thomas my heire yearly during the lifetime of the said Anthonet att two the most usual feasts in the year one £7 10 shillings ... at or ... feast day of the ... of or Blessed Lady the Virgin Mary and the other £7 10 shillings ... to

be paid att or upon the first day of St Michael the Archangel and the more sure payment of the said annuity or yearly rent charge at such time and during such term as aforesaid I bind and charge all my lands and goods which I shall leave unto my said sone giving by this my will full power to the said Anthonet and her assigns to distrain upon any my lands so left to my sonne for the yearly annuity or rent charge aforesaid ...unto the said Anthonet my wife soly to her during her widowhood part of my house which I now dwelleth in (vizt) the hall and the hall chamber and butry adjoining to the said hall and the little buttery under the staires with the use of my furnace and other household goods as often as the said Anthonet shall have ... and my will is that the said Anthonet my wife shall have soly the use of one feather bed which I now lieth one bedstead and coverlet with one pairr of blanketts and one pair of sheets boulster and pillows and other ... belonging the said bed fit for lodging during the term of her naturall life and my I doe hereby declare and my will is that the said annuity of £15 per annum is given unto the said Anthonet my wife in ... of her dower and title of dower which she hath to all or any of my lands if the said Anthonet shall make any att ... to any party of my lands by means of her title of dower or for her dower that then this present ... of her annuity shall cease and become voyd. ... unto ... my wife one years dyet for herself and a servant after my deacease."

"... to my daughter Jane Burge the wife of Benjamin Burge £5."

"... to Elizabeth Hayne the daughter of my son Thomas £5 to be paid when she come of age."

"... to Thomas Hayne the son of my son Thomas £5 to be paid when he shall some of age."

"... to Richard Hayne the son of my son Thomas £5 to be paid when he shall come of age."

"... unto the poor of Balsbury 20 shillings to be paid and distributed by and at the discretion of my executor ."

"... all my my other lands goods and chattels not before given and bequeathed I give and bequeath unto my said son Thomas Hayne whom I make ordaine and appoint sole executor of this my last will and testament ... third year of the reign of sovereign Lord and Lady King William and Queen Mary ... 1690 ..."

Witnessed Will Corpe, Melior Turker and Robert Grimsted.

Somerset Marriage Licences

1/12/1676

Thomas Haynes of Baltonsborough yeoman

and Antorel Fisher of Somerton aged 50 her mother only living

at Somerton, Kingsdon or Charlton

1669 marriage of Thomas Haines senior and ? - transcript poor (see above, was there a third, intervening, marriage or a date error?)

Somerset Record Office - DD\FS/25/3/4

1671

1. Katherine Close of Baltonsborough, daughter of George Close, deceased and Amy Close his widow.

2. Thomas Haine of Baltonsborough, yeoman.

Bargain and sale of Long Downe (2a), Baltonsborough.

11/1666 Christian wife of Thomas Haine buried

National Archives

1663

E 134/15Chas2/Trin1

Description:

Sir Jeffrey. Palmer, knight and bart. (Attorney-General), at the relation of Edward Keeling. v. Thomas Martin, Thomas Hooper, Humfrey Coward, Richard Grimstead, Richard Smith, Richard Boole, Richard Cope, Robert Grimstead, Thomas Goodson, Nicholas Rush, John Hooper, Anthony Ball, Thomas Sevyer, William Grimstead, Richard Hefford, John Rush, Henry Foxwell, James Rush, John Bevyll, Thomas **Haynes**, George Clere, John Withers.: Manor of Balsborough alias Baltonsborough. Concerning right and title to a parcel of ground called Balsborough More alias Church Moore, in Balsborough parish. Metes and bounds. Common of pasture. Inclosure and division of Moore, &c.: Somerset

1660/1

E 134/12Chas2/Mich9

Description:

Sir Edmond Prideaux, Bart. (late Attorney-General), at the relation of Edward Keeling, Ralph Keeling, and John Bagnall. v. Thomas Martin, John King, George Close, Richard Booth, John Beavell, Anthony Ball, Henry Foxwell, Thomas Goodson, Richard Cope, Thomas Hooper, Robert Grensted, William Grinsted, John Rush, Thomas Rush, John Hole,

John Withers, Walter Warren, Peter Coward, Thomas **Haines**, Humfrey Coward, Thomas Sevier, John Hooper, Nicholas Rush, Richard Haynes, Richard Hayford, John Bridges, Thomas Grensted, John Hard, John Smith, Edward Cary.: Manor of Baltonsborough alias Balsboro' (Somerset), the woods belonging, the late monastery of Glastonbury, &c., &c. Common of pasture. Customs of manor. [Edward Seymour, Duke of Somerset, John Rither, and William Hungate, former owners of the premises, are mentioned.]: Somerset

Children of Thomas and Christian Haines at Baltonsborough - 1652 Thomas (m Elizabeth), 1650 Joane (m Benjamin Burge).

1664 Hearth Tax

Baltonsborough

Garthrith Haine vid [widow] ij ex

Alice Haine vid iiij ex

George Haines (bf 1610-1700)

1663 burial of Elinor wife of George Haines

Children of George and Elinor Haines at Baltonsborough - 1627 Julyan*, 1629 Thomas**, 1630 George***, 1635 Edith***

* as 'Haymes'

** as 'Haynes'

*** as 'Haines'

First baptism records at Baltonsborough - 1619 Richard son of Richard Haimes baptised, followed by a daughter Jane in 1622 and Thomas in 1624.

Somerset Archives

BALTONSBOROUGH deeds, etc. **DD\DN\13** 1566-1801

Various closes, including several called Cowleaze and former arable sometime enclosed from the South Field and a moiety of the twenty fourth part of the manor, purchased by Wm.Dickinson from the estate of Robt. Pavy of Bruton, esq., decd.

... Probate of the will of Thos.Haimes of Douling, yeo., 1707, pr.1708/9

The Hayme(s) family is involved in most of the deeds between 1566 and 1718, and the message at Lugborne figures in the earliest deed.

1632 Richard Haymes, churchwarden

1625 Edith Haimes buried

Hanham family

Sarah Hanham	m 26/4/1798 Croscombe	Thomas Marshman
b 1777 *		b 20/4/1777 Potters, Wiltshire
d 29/11/1845 Croscombe (age 68)		d 21/3/1858 Croscombe (age 81)
I		
?		

Sarah Hanham (1777-1845)

Register of Burials at Croscombe

21/3/1858 buried old Thomas Marshman on his wife

13/12/1845 buried Sarah Marshman fronting the lilac bush the head to Canon's children's feet *

* 13/12/1845 buried an infant of George Canon's at the feet of John Fuller's wife - John Fuller's wife was buried seven feet east of the north west yew tree

Census entries - see final spreadsheet for full details

1841 - Rocks, Croscombe, Somerset, age 65, wife

Children of Thomas and Sarah Marshman - 1802 Lydia, 1805 Sarah, 1807 Eliza, 1811 Elizabeth, 1815 Louisa, 1819 Grace.

1798 marriage of Thomas and Sarah by Banns 1/4 - 15/4 1798 notes Thomas Marshman as a 'minor' and Sarah Hanham as a spinster both of Croscombe

* not Croscombe, Dinder, Pilton, Pylle or Shepton Mallet

* possible connection to Thomas and Sarah Hannam who were having children at Baltonsborough at the right time - 1772 Anne, 1774 Mary, 1776 Susannah, 1780 Jenny

Possible prior Hanham ancestry in Croscombe (when the intervening 70+ years have been connected) -

Children of Richard & Eleanor Hanham at Croscombe - 1697 Richard.

Children of Joseph & Eleanor Hanham at Croscombe - 1668 Susanna, 1677 Eleanor, 1679 Susanna, 1683 Joseph, 1684 Thomas, 1688 Elizabeth, 1693 Sarah

Children of William & Bridget Hanham at Croscombe - 1663 William, 1665 Mary, 1677 Jose (aged 10).

Children of Richard & Mary Hanham at Croscombe - 1653 Marie, 1653 John, 1655 Jone, 1657 Richard, 1664 Richard

Richard Hanham married Mary Rew at Crscombe 25/7/1653

Children of Robert & Alice Hanham at Croscombe - 1643 Christopher, 1652 Robert (married Jane Fowler Croscombe 1681 - see below), 1654 Martha

The Monmouth Rebels 1685, Macdonald Wigfield 1985

Croscombe

Robert Hanham of Croscombe - 'in Scott's army and in prison'; 'wounded at Norton [St Philip]: shot, bones broken to pieces'; taken to Ilchester gaol and treated by Dr Winter; tried at Wells; transported for Stapleton in the *Indeavour* from Bristol 20th October to Nevis or St Kitts.

Hearth Tax Returns

1674 Croscombe exemptions - Ric Hanam 1, wid Hanham 2

1670 Croscombe - wid Hannam jun, wid Hannam sen

1641 Protestation Returns

Croscombe - Robert Hannam

Harding family (Ann)

Ann Harding b 29/5/1762 Cucklington d 12/2/1837 Cucklington (age 74) 	m 24/5/1789 Cucklington	James Forward b 16/12/1764 Stoke Trister, Somerset d 26/12/1844 Cucklington (age 83)
Laurence Harding b 3/3/1726 Marnhull, Dorset d 1766 Cucklington *	m 1/12/1751 Marnhull, Dorset	Mary George b 1722-35 not Marnhull, try Hinton St Mary d 22/1/1789 Cucklington
Laurence Harding b 26/10/1701 Cucklington, Somerset d 29/3/1772 Marnhull, Dorset 	m 21/7/1726 Marnhull	Ann Coomb b bf 1708 not Marnhull d 25/3/1778 Marnhull
Laurence Harding see below	m 25/4/1698 North Cheriton, Somerset	Mabel Young

Ann Harding (1762-1837)

Children of James and Ann Forward at Cucklington - 1790 William (m 1809 Cuck, Mary Baynton), 1793 (Bayford) Thomas (m 1823 Cuck Jane White), 1797 John (m 1818 Cuck, Edith Trim), 1801 Mary Anne (m 1824, Dilton Wilts, James Gumm), 1808 James (m 1831 Cuck, Charlotte Luffman), c 1809 George (m 1835 Stoke Trister, Ann Gibbs).

1789 marriage at Cucklington of James Forward and Ann Harding, both of this parish, by banns, witnessed by John Bengelfield

Laurence Harding (1726-1766)

* two Laurence's (neither noted 'son of' and so not a child) buried Cucklington in 1766 9/2 and 20/4.

Children of Laurence and Mary Harding at Marnhull - 1752 John, 1755 Jenny, 1762 Ann (Cucklington) (m 1789 James Forward).

Somerset History Centre

DD\PH/96 - 1753 - 1779

Some of the leases define in which part or parts of the manor the properties were and the numbers involved have been noted under each bundle. Tenants: ... Bowles, Cross, Dalton, Dyke, Follett, Gatehouse, **Harding**, Knight, Leir, Read (all of Cucklington),

1751 marriage - neither Lawrence or Mary were buried at Marnhull suggesting they moved elsewhere and the date fits perfectly with Laurence and Mary who had Ann in 1762. Marnhull parish is also not far from Cucklington. And another connection is that the Laurence who married in 1751 had a mother called Ann.

1751 marriage says both 'of this parish'.

Laurence Harding (1701-1772)

1772 will of Lawrence Harden (Harding)

of Marnhull, Dorset. Bequeths -

"to beloved wife Ann my two houses and my goods and chattels and money dowing for her life for herself ..."

To son Peter, Hannams house to be and his heirs for ever only, he is to pay his brother John ten shillings a year for ten years...
To daughter Mabel "my house I now live in to her and her heirs for ever only ... she is to pay her sister Elizabeth Curles ten shillings a year for ten years after she is possessed of it.

Son Peter and daughter Mabel get the rest of his goods and chattels and money other than that received by Ann and they are made executors to his will.

Made 2nd March 1772, signed with his seal. Proved 1772.

Note that the will of Lawrence Harden (Harding) of 1772 makes no reference to the children of his deceased son Laurence who died in 1766. Also it confirms that one of his children was called Mabel which indicates a link to the his mother Mabel and therefore the link between the Hardings of Marnhull and those of Cucklington because Laurence Harding of Cucklington married Mabel Young of North Cheriton in 1698.

Children of Laurence and Ann Harding at Marnhull - 1726 Laurence (m 1751 Mary George), 1729 Elizabeth (m 1755 James Curles), 1731 John, 1733 Peter (m 1758 Elizabeth Warren), 1734 Mabel, 1737 Alice (m 1761 George Read).

1726 is the first Harding reference in Marnhull suggesting the family did indeed come from elsewhere.

Harding family (Mary)

Mary Harding b 18/10/1713 Cucklington d 11/9/1749 Cucklington 	m 26/6/1736 Cucklington	Abraham Baynton b bf 1718 d 19/1/1787 Cucklington
Laurence Harding b 1664-1680 not Gillingham or Cucklington * d 5/10/1734 Cucklington 	m 25/4/1698 North Cheriton, Somerset	Mabel Young b bf 1680 not North Cheriton d 27/2/1737 Cucklington
Henry Harding b bf 1646 not Gillingham d aft 1706 not Cucklington, Gill ? 	m 19/4/1664 Cucklington	Margery Browne b 29/12/1635 Cucklington d 5/11/1722 Cucklington
Thomas Harding b bf 1630 not Gillingham d 1/6/1667 Gillingham	m bf 1646 not Gillingham	Alice ? b bf 1630 not Gillingham d 8/6/1671 Gillingham

Mary Harding (1713-1749)

Children of Abraham and Mary Banton at Cucklington - 1737 Abraham, 1739 Zechariah, 1741 Betty, 1744 John, 1747 James, 1749 Thomas.

Laurence Harding (bf 1680-1734)

Children of Laurence and Mabel Harding at Cucklington - 1701 Laurence, 1704 Roger, 1706 John, 1708 Peter, 1710 Stephen, 1713 Maria.

1698 marriage at North Cheriton - Lawrence Harding of Cucklington and Mabell Young.

Henry Harding (bf 1646-aft 1706)

1664 marriage at Cucklington - Henry Harding of Gillingham to Margery Browne of this parish.

Children of Henry and Margery Browne at Cucklington - 1664 Henry (Gillingham), 1665 Mary (Gillingham) 1668 Margery, 1673 Thomas, 1678 Richard, 1681 Joseph, 1683 William bu 1774, ? Laurence

* Henry was the first Harding in Cucklington and was the only one having children at the right time in the parish to be the father of Laurence. But no baptism has yet been found and his possible son Laurence did not use the name Henry or Margery for his children.

Other Harding burials at Cucklington - 8/5/1721 Elizabetha and 3/6/1731 John Harding

Thomas Harding (bf 1630-1667)

1671 administration of Alice Harden / Harding
Widow of Gillingham.

Taken by her executor Henry Harding of Cucklington. Signed by Henry Harding with his seal.

Note - I think that Alice above was Henry's mother. She was buried as a widow 1671 and her husband Thomas 1667. They are both described as being 'of Wyndlam' or 'Windlane'. Henry in 1664 on the birth of his first child Henry is also described as being 'of Windlam'. Also Henry had a son called Thomas. There was another Thomas having children in 1663 and 1665. I think this Thomas is more likely to be Henry's brother. Rather than the Thomas who died 1667. In 1648 a Mariam Willis married at Gillingham and she is described as being a relation to 'Thomas Harden of Winburn' again suggesting that this Thomas was the generation before Henry who married 1664. Thomas Harding junior married Elizabeth Bealing in about 1665 in, I think, Silton (according to IGI). There is also a Robert Harding having children in Gillingham 1650 and 1662, he was 'of Littlemarsh'.

1664/5 Hearth Tax Returns

No Hardings in Cucklington.
Dorset ?

1641 Protestation Returns

No Hardings in Cucklington

Hawkins family

Sarah Hawkins

m 28/10/1714 Calne, Wiltshire

Stephen **Clifford**

b bf 1696 *

d aft 1716 not Calne

b 17/1/1683 Calne, Wiltshire

d aft 1716 not Calne

|

?

Children of Stephen and Sarah Clifford, of Tibbalds Green, at Calne - 1715 John, 1716 Stephen, 1718 Sarah, 1721 Alice, 1723 Joseph

* not Calne, Steeple Ashton.

Possibly at Norton Bavant - 14/11/1680 Sarah daughter of Jeffrey and Dorothy Hawkins baptised, not buried or married NB, however Stephen and Sarah did not use names Jeffrey or Dorothy for their children and given the distance from Calne it is impossible to be confident of such a link existing.

Hickes family

Mary Hickes	m 8/12/1638 Croscombe	Richard Phillips		
b 9/9/1619 Steeple Ashton, Wiltshire		bo bf 1620 Croscombe		
d 23/2/1652 Croscombe		d 6/3/1652 Croscombe		
Thomas Hickes	m bf 1619 Dinder ?	?		
b bf 10/1597 prob Dinder		b bf 1598		
d 1619-1641 not SA, poss Dinder **		d aft 1619 not SA, Dinder ?		
Jeffrey Hickes	m bf 1590 (1st)	Marie ?	m 7/8/1598 Steeple Ashton, Wilts	Jane Stillman (nee Otley)
b bf 1570 Dinder *		b bf 1570	(2nd)	b bf 1562 Steeple Ashton, Wiltshire
d */10/1611 Dinder, Somerset		d */10/1597 Dinder		d */1/1613 Dinder
Thomas Hickes	m bf 1570	Agnes ?		
b bf 1550		b bf 1550		
d 2/7/1597 Dinder		d */6/1595 Dinder		

Mary Hickes (1619-1652)

Children of Richard and Mary Phillips at Croscombe - 1639 Richard, 1641 William (bur 1642), 1643 Mary, 1646 Dorothy, 1650 Anne (m 1681 John Marshman).

* Mary Hickes was not baptised at Croscombe and neither are any of that family in the 17th century returns for that parish. Instead Mary I think that almost certainly came from the Hickes family of that time in neighbouring Dinder and on her marriage her name is spelt with the same 'e' in Hickes of Dinder and formerly of Wiltshire. If, as seems probable, Mary was from the Hickes family of Dinder, then this seems to link her to Mary who was the granddaughter of Jeffrey Hickes through his son Thomas. This Mary was baptised in Steeple Ashton in Wiltshire in 1619, but was not buried or married there and so very probably is the one that ended up in Somerset and near her grandfather's residence, marrying Richard Phillips in neighbouring Croscombe in 1638. The Phillips family also had branches in Dinder.

Thomas Hickes (bf 1597-1619/41)

** there is a gap in Dinder burials in the registers 1637-1695.

1641 Protestation Returns - Dinder

Hickes - John senior, Richard, Samuel

1641 Lay Subsidy Returns - Dinder

Richard Hickes - L3

John Hicks - L1

1687 (P2/H/879) will of Thomas Hix of Steeple Ashton, brother or nephew of Mary?

Children of Thomas Hickes at Steeple Ashton - 1619 Mary.

Jeffrey Hickes (bf 1570-1611)

Dinder on Wikipedia

Dinder manor "... Richard de Rodney, whose family retained possession until it was sold in the mid 17th century to Richard Hickes, through whose descendants it passed to the Somerville family who built Dinder House ..." (Note Elizabeth daughter of Robert Hicks (of Combe, Gloucester and Lord of the Manor of Dinder married George Somerville who died 1776).

1611 will of Jeffrey Hickes

Of Dinder, Somerset. To be buried in the churchyard of Dinder. Bequeaths -

Five shillings to the poor of Dinder and the same to the church.

To wife Jaine - bed and bedstead 'that I lie upon' with furniture. Two 'kyne'.

(note - I think that Jane was the widow of William Stillman who died 1594 and who had previously married a Jane Otley, this William was an elder son of Richard Stillman and Elizabeth Hulcott born 1548. They had two daughters - Dionise (in 1593 in SA) and Cecily, see <http://www.stillman.org/will1548.htm>).

To son John and daughter Annys - £20 (c £2,000 today)

To son John lease of land called Saint Marye.

To wife Jaine ten bushells of wheate and half the goods 'as she brought from Stiplaston' (Steeple Ashton).

To son Jeffrey - £30 & one yearling.

Note - this Jeffrey settled in Steeple Ashton and was having children 1620 onwards

All the rest of goods moveable and unmoveable to sons Thomas and Richard Hickes who are made sole executors.

To son Thomas - two yearlings and the 'Billon Bond which Ciceley Stillman oweth unto me of £10'.

(note - I think that Cecily was the wife of John Styleman of Steeple Ashton who died 1601. This John Styleman was the third son of Richard Styleman and Elizabeth Hulcott).

"I owe unto Dionise Stillman my daughter in law - £40".

To John Hodges - 40 shillings. 'Debts owed unto me' - Henry Hodges the younger 4s8p, Ciceley Stillman £8, William Todd 8s, George Witt 5s.

Children of Jeffrey and Jane Hickes at Steeple Ashton - 1599 Walter, 1602 Jane, 1603 Anne

1596 marriage of John Hickes to Margaret Browne at Steeple Ashton, if this is Jeffrey's son John then it suggests that John must have been born before 1580 and so Jeffrey's first marriage must have occurred before 1580)

1597 burial of Marie wife of Jeffrey Hickes

Children of Jeffrey and Marie Hickes - ? Thomas, ? John (m 1596 Margaret Brown, Steeple Ashton), ? Jeffrey, ? Richard

1598 marriage recorded at Steeple Ashton of Jeffrey Hickes to Jane Stillman, widow, at Dinder in Somerset

* assumed connection.

Thomas Hickes (bf 1550-1597)

1595 burial of Agnis wife of Thomas Hickes, farmer and 1597 burial of Thomas Hicks, farmer

1592 burial at Dinder of John Ashman 'servant to Thomas Hickes'.

1569 Somerset Musters, Somerset Records Society

Tything of Dinder, armor - Thomas Hyxxe with others - ij pair of almain rivers, etc

The History and Antiquities of Somersetshire 1839 Vol 2 part 7-8 by William Phelps

p197 Dinder

"... By another deed Thomas Atwell confirms and enfeoffs to Thomas Hickes and others the before-mentioned premises to hold to the use and intent, that the clear profits should be disposed of the Church of Dinder. By a subsequent indenture dated 1620 John Hickes, surviving feoffee, grants to Richard Hickes and others the before-mentioned premises to be disposed of and employed for the benefot of the poor of Dinder, and for the provisions of armour, and othet furniture within the said parish, as for the service of his Majesty ..."

* two cottages with cutilages in Dinder, called White-houses, a close of meadow, 10.5 acres of arable land, 1 acre of meadow, half an acre of wood in Dinder Wood.

Other early Hickes family records at Dinder -

1596 burial of Thomas son of John Hickes

1593 burial of daughter of John Hickes, not baptised

Croscombe parish registers start 1558, Dinder transcripts of marriages from 1598 and burials date from 1578?, Steeple Ashton registers ba/bu 1538, mars 1558.

No relevant family wills at Dinder at Somerset Records Office or National Archives.

Hill family (Charity)

Charity Hill b 16/10/1757 High Ham, Somerset d 24/5/1833 High Ham (age 76) 	m 1/5/1786 High Ham	Anthony Wheadon b 6/6/1762 High Ham d 9/1/1830 High Ham (age 68)
George Hill b 20/11/1737 High Ham d 14/2/1813 High Ham (age 76) 	m 3/5/1753 High Ham	Rachel Moon b 1718 not High Ham d 3/4/1814 High Ham (age 96)
William Hill b bf 1716 not High Ham d 6/7/1763 High Ham	m bf 1734 not High Ham	Charity ? b bf 1719 d 1/11/1747 High Ham

Charity Hill (1757-1833)

Children of Anthony and Charity Wheddon at High Ham - 1786 John (m 1815 Harriet Hill), 1789 William, 1792 Mary (bur 1795), 1794 Maria (bur 1799), 1797 James, 1800 Hannah , 1803 Henry, 1805 Ann (bur 1808).

George Hill (1737-1813)

Children of George and Rachel Hill at High Ham - 1757 Charity, 1760 William, 1764 Grace, 1766 George

William Hill (bf 1716-1763)

Manor of High Ham, Court Leet

Tenants of the Manor

1747 to (to check) William Hile

Children of of William and Charity Hill at High Ham - 1734 James, 1737 George, 1741 William, 1743 Tobias.

1/5/1707 John Hill married Margaret Brewer at High Ham - child John 1708

Another John and Margaret Hill were having children prior to 1707 - 1691 Elizabeth, 1692 Joanna, 1697 John, 1699 Mary, 1702 John, 1703 Ann, 1705 Margaret.

John and Katherine Hill children at High Ham - 1661 John, 1664 Mary, 1667 John, 1671 Katherine

14/10/1621 John Hill married Meliora Clarcke at High Ham

1641 Lay Subsidy Rolls

No Hills listed in High Ham.

High Ham records start 1569

Hill family (Harriet)

Harriet Hill b 10/6/1794 High Ham d 30/3/1870 High Ham (age 77) 	m 15/6/1815 High Ham	John Wheadon b 19/8/1786 High Ham d 19/6/1859 High Ham (age 75)		
William Hill bo 1756 ba 20/7/1760 High Ham d 18/9/1847 High Ham (aged 91) 	m 12/7/1791 High Ham (2nd)	Mary Tucker b 26/5/1765 High Ham d 17/1/1841 High Ham (age 74)	m 27/4/1786 High Ham (1st)	Anna Barnard b bf 1768 d bf 7/1791
George Hill see above	m 3/5/1753 High Ham	Rachel Moon		

Harriet Hill (1794-1870)

Census entries - see final spreadsheet for full details

1861 - Crickel, High Ham, Somerset, age 67, widow/agricultural labourer

1851 - Henley, High Ham, Somerset, age 57, wife

1841 - Hayse, High Ham, Somerset, age 40, wife

Children of John and Harriet Wheadon at High Ham - 1816 Ann (m 1848 James Newport), 1818 John, 1821 Richard, 1824 Maria, 1824 unnamed son, 1830 Anthony, 1835 Sophia, aft 1837 ?

Harriet Hill and John Wheadon were first cousins.

1815 witnesses to the marriage - Joseph Richards, Sara Burton, Ann Sherrin, Ned Howe.

William Hill (1756-1847)

Census entries - see final spreadsheet for full details

1841 - Cuick's Hill (?), High Ham, Somerset, age 80, independent

Children of William and Mary Hill at High Ham - 1792 Robert, 1794 Harriet, 1796 George, 1799 Ann, 1802 Rosanna

Children of William and Anna Hill at High Ham - 1790 James

Hunt family (Elizabeth)

Elizabeth Hunt b 5/5/1678 North Cadbury d 3/7/1731 North Cadbury 	m 1704 North Cadbury	Richard Perry b *7/1682 North Cadbury d 3/3/1712 North Cadbury	
Edward Hunt b bf 1657 not North Cadbury * d 1678 - 1693 (SD) 	m bf 1675 not North Cadbury	?	
Nicholas Hunt b 1624 North Cadbury d aft 1693 	m bf 1657 (1st) not NC	Mary ? b bf 1639 d 15/4/1685 North Cadbury	m bf 1685-88 (2nd) Elizabeth ? b bf 1667 d 19/8/1688 North Cadbury
Thomas Hunte b bf 1603 not North Cadbury d *2/1637 North Cadbury	m bf 1621 not North Cadbury	Elizabeth ? b bf 1603 d */12/1656 North Cadbury	m bf 1688-90 (3rd) Jane ? b bf 1670 d 1690 North Cadbury

Elizabeth Hunt (1678-1731)

1731 Elizabeth Perry 'widow' buried

Children of Richard and Elizabeth Perry at North Cadbury - 1712 Richard, others ?

Edward Hunt (bf 1657-1678/93)

Edward could be the son of three brothers -

Thomas married Elizabeth Pounsell 6/1657 (bur widow 4/4/1708) and had children 1658 illegible daughter, 1659 Elizabeth, 1661 James, 1663 Mary

James - had a daughter Mary baptised and buried 1653

Nicholas - had a son Thomas baptised 1649

As Edward had a son called Nicholas I think that on balance it is the latter.

Nicholas Hunt (1624-aft 1685)

Somerset Records Office

Q/SR/193/6-7

26 Jun 1693

Evidence given by John Hilliard of North Cadbury, in a case concerning the theft of beer and cider by Joshua Godferay, junior, **Nicholas Hunt**, Richard Pittman and Thomas Fletcher, in which Hilliard became an accomplice. The people they stole from were Francis Hollis Newman, Esq., William Pittman, weaver, Thomas Hunt* and George Hams.

Hilliard with Thomas Fletcher also stole fowls from Robert Bull. Refers also to the widow Mary Pittman, Richard Hurdlestone, Luke Fletcher and Mr Account. All of North Cadbury.

Hilliard says that Joshua Godferay and Richard Pittman threatened to shoot him through the head if he revealed their activities. JP: John Hunt.

* possibly Nicholas' brother.

1690 Jane wife of Nicholas Hunt buried

1688 Elizabeth wife of Nicholas Hunt buried

1685 Mary wife of Nicholas Hunt buried

Thomas Hunt (bf 1603-1637)

1656 Elizabeth Hunt buried North Cadbury - widow

Children of Thomas Hunte senior and Elizabeth at North Cadbury - 1620 Thomas buried 1621, 1622 Mary, 1624 Nicholas, 1626 James, 1631 Thomas

Other Hunt burials at North Cadbury -

2/1637 Susannah Hunt

2/1657 Roger Hunt

1641 Poll Tax

No Hunts in North Cadbury.

North Cadbury registers start 1558.

Hunt family (Mary)

Mary Hunt b 4/2/1736 Mere, Wilts d 18/4/1770 Stoke Trister, Somerset	m 17/4/1760 Wincanton, Somerset	Thomas Forward b 19/3/1735 Cucklington, Somerset d 16/9/1788 Cucklington
Ambrose Hunt b 1/10/1691 Mere d 14/1/1768 Mere	m 28/3/1725 Horningsham, Wiltshire	Elizabeth Greenhill b ?/10/1692 Corsley, Wiltshire d 21/2/1798 Mere
Richard Hunt b 17/1/1661 Horningsham, Wilts d 20/10/1733 Mere, Wiltshire	m 4/7/1686 Mere, Wilts	Susan Read b bf 1668 d 11/5/1709 Mere
Robert Hunt b 6/4/1628 Horningsham, Wilts d 26/2/1688 Horningsham	m bf 1661 not Horn or Mere	Elizabeth ? b bf 1643 d 21/5/1707 Horningsham
Osmond Hunt b 22/4/1599 Horningsham, Wilts d aft 1648 Horningsham	m 3/10/1625 Horningsham, Wilts	Margaret Exten b 15/3/1606 Horningsham, Wilts d aft 1628 not Horningsham
Osmond Hunt b bf 1576 ** d 1/11/1639 Horningsham	m 15/10/1592 Horningsham, Wilts	Agnes Exten b bf 1576 d 2/3/1628 Horningsham

Mary Hunt (1736-1770)

Children of Thomas and Mary Forward at Cucklington - 1764 James (Stoke Trister), 1770 John, 1777 Mary, 1778 **Elizabeth**, 1783 Sarah, 1787 Thomas

1760 marriage at Wincanton of Thomas Forward and Mary Hunt, both of this parish, by banns, signed 'x', and witnessed Roy Mitchell and George Hannaford

Neither Thomas Forward or Mary Hunt were baptised at Wincanton

Check Stoke Trister

Mary Hunt born in Mere in 1736 did not die in Mere or marry in Mere. There is therefore a high probability that the the Mary Hunt who married in Wincanton is this Mary because of the locality and the fact that her husband Thomas' father also came from Mere.

Ambrose Hunt (1691-1768)

Children of Ambrose and Elizabeth Hunt at Mere - 1736 Mary, ? Others

1725 marriage says 'both of Corsley'.

Richard Hunt (1661-1733)

1733 Will of Richard Hunt of Mere

Edge tool maker (smith specialising in the manufacture of tools with sharp edges), mentions - sons Richard, Robert, Ambros and daughter Susan, leaves household goods (furniture, 'great boyler'), great coat, waistcoat, linen, woolen wearing apparell, weavers loom. Made 6/9/1733 Proved 22/6/1734

1730 will of Robert Hunt of Horningsham. I do not believe this is the will of Robert born 1628 but that is another of his son's who married Dinah Trollip in 1665. However the fact that he the Robert of 1628 was a blacksmith suggests a family trade link to Richard Hunt of Mere who was an edge tool maker.

Children of Robert and Susan Hunt at Mere - 1691 Ambrose. ? Others

Robert Hunt (1628-1688)

Children of Robert and Elizabeth Hunt at Horningsham - 1661 Richard, ? Others

Osmond Hunt (1599-aft 1648)

1648 Poll Tax

Horningsham - Ed Adlam & Osmond Hunt £0-2-0

Children of Osmond and Margaret Hunt at Horningsham - 1628 Robert, ? Others

I believe that Osmond Hunt and Margaret Exten were cousins - see Exten family.

Osmond Hunt (bf 1576-1639)

1602 administration of Joan Exden refers to Osmund Hunt as a husbandman.

Children of Osmond and Agnes Hunt at Horningsham - 1599 Osmond, ? Others

** 1574 IGI says is Osmond Hunt or Churchouse

1684 Will of Christopher Hunt of Mere

Taylor. Refers to sons - Christopher, Woolstan, James, John, Nicholas and Thomas. Wife Elizabeth. Witness to will seems to be a 'Richardo Hunt'.

Horningsham parish registers for christenings start 1576. Marriages and burials 1561.

Jacob family

Mary Jacob b 20/5/1764 Baltonsborough, Somerset d 25/4/1800 Baltonsborough	m 27/11/1783 Baltonsborough	Daniel Newport b 5/3/1758 Sparkford, Somerset d 25/8/1818 Baltonsborough (age 60)		
Thomas Meaker Jacob b 7/12/1736 Baltonsborough d 5/3/1801 Baltonsborough	m *4/1762 Baltonsborough	Jane Newport b 7/2/1742 Baltonsborough d 1/4/1780 Baltonsborough		
William Jacob b 26/7/1690 East Pennard d 20/1/1760 Baltonsborough	m 20/7/1714 Charlton Mackrell, Somerset	Elizabeth Symes b 10/1/1692 Baltonsborough d 11/5/1749 Baltonsborough		
Thomas Jacob b 7/12/1664 East Pennard d 5/7/1706 East Pennard	m bf 1688	Joan ? b bf 1670 d 20/11/1749 East Pennard		
William Jacob b *5/1636 East Pennard d 21/6/1691 East Pennard	m bf 1664	Mary ? b bf 1646 d 3/5/1698 East Pennard		
William Jacob jnr b 1599- d 8/2/1640 East Pennard	m 4/10/1627 East Pennard	Alice Wattes b bf 1609 d aft 1637 not East Pennard (?)		
John Jacob b bf 1580 d 1/3/1635 East Pennard	m bf 1599	Joane ? b bf 1580 d 2/8/1632 East Pennard	m 1632-4 (2nd)	Michall ? b bf 1591 d aft 1634

Mary Jacob (1764-1800)

Children of Daniel and Mary Newport at Baltonsborough - 1783 Francis (m 1817 Susannah Perry), 1787 Stephen, 1789 Thomas, 1791 Daniel and Mary, 1794 Elizabeth, 1796 John.

1783 marriage of Daniel Newport of this parish batchelor and Mary Jacob of this parish sojourner, bot signed with their mark 'x'.

Thomas Meaker Jacob (1736-1801)

Poor law record of Baltonsborough 1781-1812

5/1785 -

£0-2-0 for spaishol [special] warrant Thomas Jacob

£0-13-0 the expence at the taking of Thomas Jacob

£0-4-6 the justices clerk

£0-2-6 expence at Wells at the 'estern' of the summons

26/8/1787 £0-5-0 Thomas Jacob as a help by orders

Children of Thomas and Jane Jacob at Baltonsborough - 1764 Mary (m 1783 Daniel Newport), 1766 Jane, 1769 John (m Elizabeth), 1772 Meriah, 1777 Thomas.

1762 marriage of Thomas Jacob and Jane Newport, both of Baltonsborough, witnessed by George Newport.

William Jacob (1690-1760)

Children of William and Elizabeth Jacob at Baltonsborough - 1718 Joan (bu 1721), 1724 Joan (m 1759 John Francis), 1725 William, 1727 Mary, 1729 Robert (bu 1736), 1733 Jane, 1736 Thomas Meaker (m 1762 Jane Newport).

1714 marriage at Charlton Mackrell - no parish backgrounds noted

Thomas Jacob (1664-1706)

Children of Thomas and Joan Jacob at East Pennard - 1688 Mary, 1690 William (m 1714 Elizabeth Symes), 1694 Joan, 1696 Katherine, 1699 Christian.

Not married East / West Pennard, Baltonsborough or Martock.

William Jacob (1636-1691)

1698 Mary Jacob 'widow' buried.

18/7/1674 Hearth Tax Returns

East Pennard - William Jacob 2

Children of William and Mary Jacob at East Pennard - 1664 Thomas (m Joane) and John (bur 1665), 1665 John, 1667 Matthew, 1670 Mary (bur 1672), 1673 Barnard, 1675 Mary.

Not married East / West Pennard

William Jacob (bf 1609-1640)

1641 Protestation Returns - East Pennard Jacobs

John x 2, Steven, Thomas, William, George

Children of William and Alice Jacob at East Pennard - 1628 Susan, 1631 Alice, 1633 Richard, 1635 Christian, 1636 William (m Mary), 1637 Dorothy (bur 1637).

John Jacob (bf 1580-1635)

1635 burial of John Jacob 'senior'

1634 will of John Jacob

Made 3/2/1634 "John Jacob the elder of East Pennard ... yeoman... to be buried in christian buriall in the churchyard of East Pennard ..." Bequeaths -
"... unto Michall Jacob my wife my house I now dwell in with the barksides orchard and garden thereunto belonging for the terme of fortie yeares if she live soe long & unmarried

and after death or marriage of the said Mychall my wife which shall ... and next happen I give and bequeath unto William Jacob the younger my sonne and to Alice his now wife my house and barkside orchard and garden for the terme of fortie yeares if they the said William or Alice or either of them shall happen soe long to live and the residue of the said terme which shall be them to come and unexpended ... I give and bequeath unto Alice Jacon the daughter of the said William Jacob the younger and my will intent and meaning is that my said sonne William Jacob and Alice his now wife shall dwell in my house with my wife Michall for and during soe long tyme as they shall use my saide wife well and agree together and if the said William my sonne of Alice his wife shall at any tyme or tymes abuse or molest the said Michall my said wife my will is that Richard Glaze Thomas Higdon & Thomas Cooling my neighbours or any one of them upon complaynt to them or one of them made by the said Michall my wife to aavoyd putt the said William my sonne and Alice his now wife out of my house and to be att the curtesie of my said wife."

"... to Michall my now wife my lease and assignment of two closes of meadowe and pasture ground I have and hold by the demyse and grant of Nicholas Fitz deceased and Henrie Compton of East Pennard aforesaid for the terme and termes as in the same deed and assignment is ... & expressed to have and to hold to her the said Michall my wife for the terme of fortie yeares after my decease if she keepe herself sole chaste and unmarried and my will intent and meaning is that if Harbett Fitz the son and heir apparent of the said Nicholas Fitz deceased his heirs and or assignes doe and shall att any tyme or tymes hereafter pay or cause to be payd unto Michall Jacob my said wife the sume of £30 ... without any manner of fraud or collusion then my will is that the foresaid deed and assignment soe made as aforesaid to be redelyvered up unto the hands and custodie is that the said some of £30 ... be paide and delivered into the hands and custodie of the foresaide Richard Glase, Thomas Higdon or thomas Cooling or to one of them and there to remayne for and during the terme of the life of the said Michall my now wife if she keepe herselfe sole and unmarried and my will is that the issues and profits of same shall be to my wife for the terme of her life if shee keepe herselfe sole and unmarried and the saide Richard Galse Thomas Higdon and Thomas Cooling or some or one of them to have letting or selling of the same for and during the terme of the life of the said Michall my wife ... I give and bequeath unto Michall Jacob my wife the rents issues and profits of foure acres of ground lyeing in pressemooore wihtin the parish of St Johns in Glaston ... for the terme of 40 yeares ...

"... I give to my daughter Marren Jacob £20 ... and my will is that within two yeares after the payment of the said £20 to my daughter Marren I give unto William Gregorie the sonne of William Gregorie of Allhampton 20 shillings."

"... to John Jacob Ellinor Jacob and Tabitha Jacob the sonne and daughters of William Jacob the elder 20 shillings apeece ... when they shall accomplish the full age of 21 yeares ... to three younger children of my said sonne William Jacob the elder 6 shillings 8p apeece to be paid when they come to the ahe of 21 yeares."

"... unto Francis and Rebecca Jacob the daughters of John Jacob my sonne 20 shillings apeece to be paid at the age of 21 yeares ."

"... to Jane and Marie Jacob the daughters of my sonne Thomas 20 shillings apeece to be paid when they shall accomplish the full age of 21 yeares..."

"... unto the child that is now in the womb of my daughter in lawe Alice Jacob 20 shillings to be paid within 5 yeares next after my wifes decease if they shall then be living."

"... to Alice Jacob the daughter of William Jacob the younger my saide sonne £6 13 shillings to be paid when she shall accomplish 21 yeares..."

If any of the children above mentioned should die then the sum to be divided between the remainder.

"... to each of my sonnes and daughter viz William Jacob elder John Jacob Thomas Jacob and Elizabeth Gregorie £20 apeece ..."

"... all my goods moveable and unmoveable my will is my iwfe shall have the sole and occupation soe long as she shall happen to live sole and unmarried and the reaynder of my goods shall be the left after the decease of my said wife to be unto William Jacob the elder John Jacob Thomas Jacob William Jacob the younger & Elizabeth Gregorie equally to be devyded betweene them."

"... al the residue of my goods and chattels not yet given or bequeathed my debts legacies and funeral expenses payd ... unto William jacob the younger my said sonne whom I ordayne and make my full and whole executor ..."

Witnessed John Richards, Robert Corpe, Richard Druall and John Peowe.

Quarter Sessions for the County of Somerset 1666-1677

Wells Session 1668 - 2) - Admission of Thomas Jacob of East Pennard, who was maimed in the service of Charles I, to a pension of 40s a year.

Note - Thomas was buried 9/5/1669 at East Pennard

1632 burial of Joane 'wife of John Jacob'.

Children of John and Joane Jacob at East Pennard - 1599 William snr (m 1620 Elizabeth Gozney & 1627 Agnes May), John, Thomas (m 1627 Catherine Lane), William jnr (m 1627 Alice Wattes), Elizabeth (m William Gregorie), Marren.

A notable Jacob - Robert Jacob became a politician in Manitoba in Canada after his family emigrated there when he was a child. He was born 1879 in Baltonsborough to John and Ellen Jacob - http://www.mhs.mb.ca/docs/people/jacob_r.shtml

Baltonsborough registers start 1538, Charlton Mackrell 1575, East Pennard 1608.

Jeffery family

*Note - relies on **Wheadon** family line assumed before 1750*

Margaret Jeffery m 9/1/1608 High Ham
b 20/9/1584 High Ham
d aft 1613 not High Ham

Adrian **Wheadon**
b 23/7/1587 High Ham
d 5/2/1614 High Ham

I
William Jeffery m 15/1/1580 High Ham
b bf 1563
d aft 1593 (SD)

Isabella **Syllie**
b bf 1563
d aft 1593 (SD)

Margaret Jeffrey (1584-aft 1613)

Children of Adrian and Margaret Wheadon at High Ham - ? Mary (bur 1608), 1610 Jolith (Judith ?), 1613 Mary (bur 1614), 1614 Thomas (m Alice).

William Jeffery (bf 1563-aft 1593)

Children of William Jeffery at High Ham - 1581 Mary, 1584 Margaret (m 1608 Adrian Wheadon), 1588 Thomasina, 1593 Elizabeth.

High Ham records start 1569

Joyce family

Elizabeth Joyce b 4/12/1581 Castle Cary, Somerset d aft 1618	m 30/6/1617 Castle Cary	Thomas Wilton b bf 1600 d aft 1618
John Joyce b bf 1562 PPr d 28/2/1603 Castle Cary	m 29/7/1580 Castle Cary	Joane Rines b bf 1562 PPr d 4/2/1598 Castle Cary
William Joyce b bf 1544 PPr d 25/9/1579 Castle Cary	m bf 1562 PPr	Agnes ? b bf 1544 PPr d 30/4/1580 Castle Cary

Elizabeth Joyce (1581-aft 1619)

Children of Thomas and Elizabeth Wilton at CC - 1618 Lucy (m 1641 Robert Talbot).

John Joyce

Children of John and Joane Joyce at CC - 1581 Elizabeth (m 1617 Thomas Wilton), 1583 William, 1586 John.

* assumed connection to burials of older Joyce (Jose) of Castle Cary buried 1579.

King (als Baker) family

Margaret King (als Baker)	m 12/7/1742 North Cadbury	Richard Perry
b bf 1725		b 3/11/1712 North Cadbury
d 29/1/1784 North Cadbury		d 23/9/1742 North Cadbury
?		

Margaret King (alias Baker) (bf 1725-1784)

Children of Richard and Margaret Perry at North Cadbury - 1742 Richard (m 1783 Abigail Napper), 1744 Tobias, 1749 Elizabeth, ? Uriah (bur 1753).

1738 and buried Elizabeth 'natural daughter of Margaret King (als Baker). The burial was the same day that she and her husband Richard Perry had their son Richard Perry baptised at North Cadbury.

11/1635 Henry Kinge married Edith Baker at North Cadbury - however seems a long time back for the King 'alias Baker' to be derived from.

Langley family

Martha Langley b 2/2/1709 Chewton Mendip d 3/4//1790 Chewton Mendip	m 3/4/1738 Chewton Mendip	Richard Chancellor b bf 1720 d 5/8/1783 Chewton Mendip
Richard Langley b bf 1691 d 8/1/1738 Chewton Mendip	m bf 1709	Mary ? b bf 1689 d 5/1/1740 Chewton Mendip

Martha Langley (1709-1790)

Children of Richard and Martha Chancellor at Chewton Mendip - 1739 James

Richard Langley (bf 1691-1738)

Children of Richard and Mary Langley in Chewton Mendip - 1709 Martha, 1726 Joanna, 1727 Elizabeth, ? others 1709-1727?

A Richard Langley of Bristol and Mary Macey of Frome married at Frome in 1707. However this Richard and Mary has children in Frome from 1709 to 1717.

Note that the name Langley (or Langlie) before 1710 appears to have been transcribed as Lankey in the parish registers as was the 1709 baptism of Martha above. However the fact that this is the same family is shown in another family William and Mary Langly is recorded as Lankey in 1708 and Langley in 1720.

Somerset Marriage Licences

11/2/1680

William Langley of Chewton sub Mendip husbandman aged 24
and Mary Freke spinster aged 27 her parent's consent
At Chewton or East Harptree

1662 Hearth Tax

Hutton - Alice
Axbridge - John, Walt
Holcombe -, Kilmersdon - Morgan
Hemington -, Kilmersdon - Richard
Vpton, Bruton - widow
Henstridge - widow

1641 Protestation Returns

John, Lewis and Roger - Wooton Courtney
James Langeley - Cheep St, South Petherton
Hugh - Heele, South Petherton
John Langly - Wells St Cuthbert
Thomas - Batcombe

1641 Lay Subsidy Roll

Westwoodland, Frome - William Langlye L£1
Priddie - John Langley, L£1

Chewton Mendip records start 1554.

Leonard family

Alice Leonard b 2/11/1743 West Lavington * d 9/7/1820 Croscombe (aged 80)	m 4/10/1767 Market Lavington	James Marshman b 1740 ba 5/9/1744 Pottern d 26/12/1827 Croscombe (aged 87)
Ann Leonard b 22/11/1721 West Lavington d 8/11/1784 Market Lavington	m 5/11/1744 West Lavington *	Stephen Clifford b 12/12/1716 Calne, Wiltshire d 5/1/1794 Market Lavington (age 80)
John Leonard b bf 1703 not WL or ML ** d 5/1/1789 West Lavington	m bf 1721 not ML or WL	(Jane ?) b bf 1703 d 4/7/1782 West Lavington (?)
John Leonard b bf 1672 d 28/4/1718 Market Lavington	m 11/2/1689 Market Lavington	Margery Gyles b bf 1672 d 31/7/1763 West Lavington
John Leonard b bf 1653 d 1673 Market Lavington not bu ML	m bf 1671 not ML or WL	Mary Giford b bf 1653 d bf 1673 not ML or WL

Alice Leonard (1743-1820)

Children of James and Alice Marshman at Pottern - 1768 William (m 1791 Croscombe, Mary Stone, bu 1817 having 'destroyed himself in a fit of insanity'), 1770 James (m 1792 Croscombe Sarah Hyam), 1777 Thomas (m 1798 Croscombe, Sarah Hanham), 1781 Sarah, 1784 Joseph (died Croscombe aft 1841)

1767 marriage at Market Lavington - James Maishman of Pottern and Alice Leonard

* Alice was baptised in 1743 as 'bastard daughter of Ann Leonard', IGI records that a parallel baptism occurred at Stert on the same day of Alice to Stephen Clifford and Ann Leonard, however I cannot find that baptism. Ann Leonard did not marry Stephen Clifford until November 1744 and there is no proof that Alice was his daughter. However on balance of probabilities I have assumed that this is the case because the marriage took place within a reasonable period after that baptism and there is no record of Stephen having been charged via the poor guardians for Alice's child, therefore the father was probably supporting her and her child. It is also the case that Stephen's grandmother was called Alice and there is no record at the moment of an Alice name on the Leonard side of the family. However there remains some doubt about the Clifford fatherhood as he did not marry Ann until after the birth and baptism rather than doing so beforehand. Alice's marriage record gives no clues and she and her husband did not use the name Stephen for any of their children. They did however use the name Sarah which is also the name of Stephen's mother and this also suggests that Alice was Stephen's daughter.

Ann Leonard (1721-1784)

Children of Stephen and Ann Clifford at Market Lavington - 1743 Alice (m 1767 James Marshman), 1745 Sarah, 1747 Comfort, 1749 Anne, 1753 Elizabeth

John Leonard (bf 1703-1789)

Children of John (and Jane ?) Leonard at West Lavington - 1721 Ann, 1723 John
Jane as ? because there is no proof she was the wife and mother but the burial of Jane in 1782 fits.

** connection to be proved with baptism record but likely.

John Leonard (bf 1672-1718)

Children of John and Margery Leonard at Market Lavington - 1690 Edward, 1692 William, ? John, ? Leonard (bu 1701)

John Leonard (bf 1653-1673)

Children of John and Mary Leonard at Market Lavington - 1667 Thomas (says to John), 1672 (says to John and Mary), 1678 unnamed, 1680 Edward

1673 will of John Leonard

Of Lavington Forum. Made 1672. Bequeaths -

To son John - house and appurtenances

Daughter Anna Leonard 12 shillings, best bedstead and bed and bolbras pott.

Grandson Thomas Leonard.

Daughter Alis Simes - 'bible and diaper bord'. Her children Leonard, William and Ruth 6 shillings and 8 pence apiece.

Grandsons John and William New.

Rest of goods and chattels to son-in-law John New who is made sole executor.

"... there is five pounds that was given to my wife (?) by her brother Richard Giford of Uxon Noble in the county of ... which if it be ever payd it is my will that my son John Lenard shall ... half of it paying half the charge that my executor John New shall be at in the getting of it given ..."

Inventory says he was a fuller. Of Market Lavington. Total £22-3-8. Will proved Lavington Forum April 1673.

Previous burials at Market Lavington -

1622 Mary da of Edward, Izabell wife Jo, Robert son of Thomas, Jho Leonard.

1624 Agnis, Thomas

Somerset Archives

Ref No Q/SR/300/49
Date 11 Jan 1732
Title Precept addressed to sheriff.
Description Order to summon a petty jury from among the inhabitants of West Bradley to attend Bruton Quarter Sessions, 18 Apr [1732], to hear a case against Isaac Lester, senior, Isaac Lester, junior, **Humphrey Lester** and Thomas Parsons. John Burland, Robert Chaffey and William Phelps are subpoenaed to attend to give evidence. Issued at Wells Sessions, 11 Jan 5 George II [1732]. [Latin.]
Written in latin, have not transcribed.

Children of Humphrey and Elizabeth Lester at West Bradley - 1711 John (m Grace), 1713 Rebecca, ? Elizabeth (bur 1727*), 1716 William, 1717 James, 1719 Humphrey (m Elizabeth), 1720 Isaac (1727*), 1722 Mary, 1723 Edith, 1725 Joseph, ? Edward (bur 1727*), 1728 Ann

* Edward and Isaac buried the same day in September. Both young, Isaac being seven. Daughter Elizabeth died a month earlier. Maybe there was a common illness?

William Lester (1661-1709)

Children of William and Rebecca Lester at West Bradley - 1685 William, 1688 Ann, 1691 Humphrey (m Elizabeth).

* Rebecca's surname is illegible on the register.

Humphrey Lester (bf 1639-1696)

Children of Humphrey and Edith Lester at West Bradley - 1657 Grace, 1661 William (m Rebecca).

1645 marriage of Humphrey Lester of West Bradley.

* no baptism of William found but most likely son of parents below.

Christopher Lester (bf 1609-1673)

1641 Protestation Returns

West Bradley - Christopher Leester

Children of Christopher and Joane Lester at West Bradley - 1635 Isaac (m 1658 Joanne Wallice), ? Humphrey (m Edith).

Limbard family

Mary Limbard

m 29/12/1755 Cucklington

John **Cross**

b bf 1740 not Wincanton

b 27/12/1732 Cucklington

d 16/12/1760 Cucklington

d 7/4/1762 Cucklington

|

?

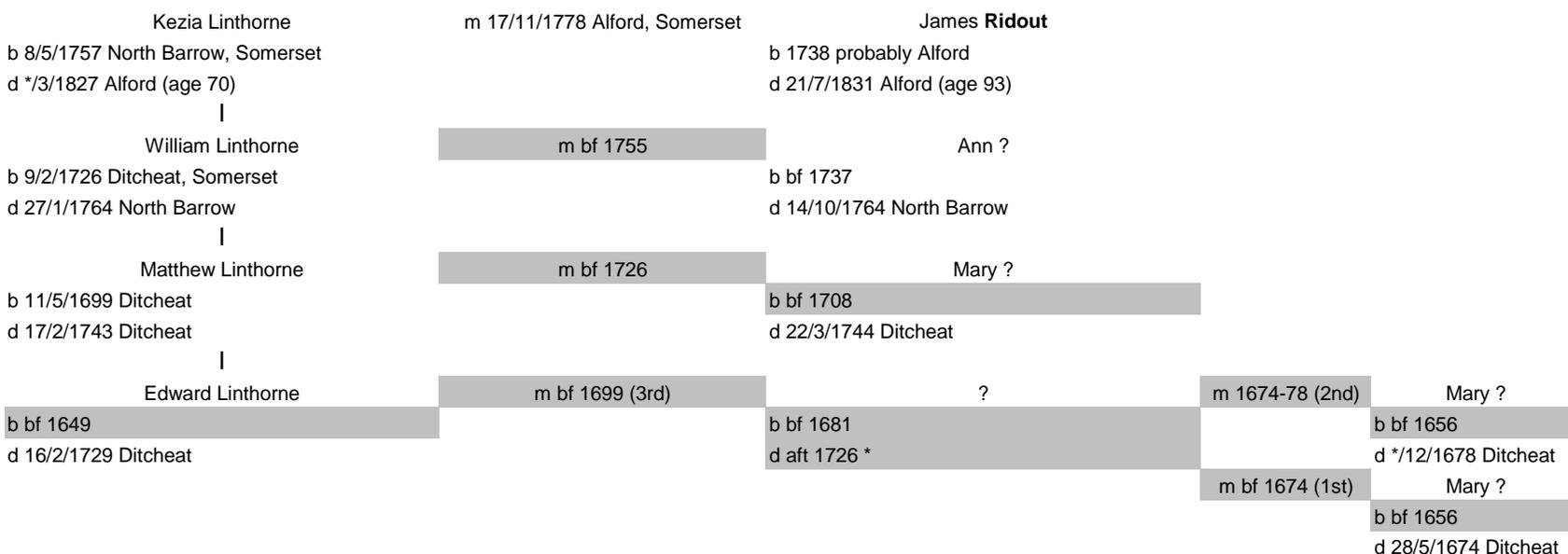
Mary Limbard (bf 1740-1760)

Children of John, junior, and Mary Cross at Cucklington - 1756 Jane, 1760 Mary (bu 1760), 1761 James & Robert, 4/1762 Mary & 12/1762 John, 3/1764 James & 5/1764 Robert, 1765 Anne, 1766 Elizabeth, 1767 Anne, 1768 Joan, 1769 Joseph (bu 1769), 1770 Maria, 1772 John, 1773 Mary, 1774 Grace

1755 John Cross married Mary Limbard of Wincanton.

Linthorne family (Kezia)

Otherwise spelt Lintern or Linthorn



Kezia Linthorne (1757-1827)

Children of James and Kezia Ridout at Alford - 1779 Sarah (m 1797 Alford, Robert Clothier), 1780 Elizabeth (m 1810 Alford, Thomas Billing), 1782 James (bu 1808), 1784 William, 1787 Mary (m 1810 Alford, James Green), 1790 John (m 1816 Alford, Fanny Lintern & m 1829 Aford, Sarah Cuff), 1792 George, 1794 Ann (m 1814 Alford, Noah Francis), 1796 Matthew (m 1818 Alford, Emma Lentorn).

1778 marriage at Alford witnessed by ? Phillips and Samuel Francis.

William Linthorne (1726-1764)

Children of William and Ann Lintern at North Barrow - 1755 Ann, 1757 Kezia, 1760 Jeremiah (bu 1763)

Matthew Linthorne (1699-1743)

1744 burial of Mary Lyntorn - note that in 1742 Matthew son of Matthew was born and when he was buried in 1744, after Matthew senior died, he was recorded as 'son of Mary Lyntorn. This confirms that Mary was Matthew's wife.

Children of Matthew and Mary Lintern at Ditcheat - 1726 William (m Ann), 1729 Mathew, 1731 Unity, 1736 Rosanah, 1742 Matthew (bur 1744)

Note - check 1699 possible baptism of Matthew to Jonathan Lintern at Ditcheat

Edward Linthorne (bf 1649-1729)

* probably either Mary buried 24/5/1741 or Anne buried 6/12/1741

Children of Edward and ?* Lintern at Ditcheat - 1681 Marian, 1683 John, 1690 Edward, 1692 Samuel, 1695 Thomas, 1699 Mathew (m Mary).

1678 burial of Mary wife of Edward Lintern

Children of Edward and Mary (2) Lintern at Ditcheat - 1678 William (bur 1678).

1674 burial of Mary wife of Edward Lintern

Children of Edward and Mary (1) Lintern at Ditcheat - 1667 Anne, 1669 Jane, 1671 Margaret, 1673 Bridget.

Ditcheat parish registers start 1562.

National Archives

1544-1551

C 1/1138/103-104

Short title: Lynterne v Mydwynter.

Plaintiffs: John LYNTERNE, descendant and heir of Walter Lynterne, and of Agnes his wife.

Defendants: John MYDWYNTER.

Subject: Messuage and land in Ditcheat. Pedigrees given. Somerset

Note - there is a 'Lintern Close' in Ditcheat today.

Linthorne family (Rose)

Rose Linthorne	m 21/6/1756 East Pennard	John Martin
b 1/2/1735 Ditcheat, Somerset		b bf 1738 not East Pennard
d 29/2/1764 East Pennard		d 29/11/1770 East Pennard
William Linthorne	m 23/3/1713 Lamyatt	Grace Dredge
b bf 1695		b 13/2/1695 East Pennard
d 15/3/1769 Ditcheat		d 17/4/1766 Ditcheat

Rose Linthorne (1735-1764)

Children of John and Rose Martin at East Pennard - 1757 John, 1760 William (m 1784 East Pennard, Rebecca Blanford), 1763 Oseman?

William Linthorne (bf 1695-1769)

Children of William and Grace Linthorne at Ditcheat - 1712 (E Pennard) William, 1714 (EP) Elizabeth, 1716 Grace (EP), 1719 (EP) John, 1727 Thomas, 1729 Anne, 1733 Mary, 1735 Rose (m 1756 John Martin), 1737 Jane.

1713 marriage at Lamyatt

William Lintern of East Pennard to Grace Dredge of Pill

1693 William son of William and Grace baptised at Lamyatt, but buried later that year.

Marshman family

Eliza Marshman bo 19/5 ba 12/6/1807 Crocombe d 21/3/1885 Crocombe (age 77)	m 26/12/1826 Crocombe	William Carver bo 14/2 ba 27/4/1806 Crocombe d 5/7/1890 Crocombe (age 85)		
Thomas Marshman b 20/4/1777 Pottern, Wiltshire d 21/3/1858 Crocombe (age 81)	m 26/4/1798 Crocombe	Sarah Hanham bo 1777 d 29/11/1845 Crocombe (age 68)		
James Marshman bo 1740 ba 5/9/1744 Pottern * d 26/12/1827 Crocombe (aged 87)	m 4/10/1767 Market Lavington, Wiltshire	Alice Leonard b 2/11/1743 West Lavington d 9/7/1820 Crocombe (aged 80)		
John Marshman b 28/6/1714 Pottern d 7/6/1784 Pottern	m 13/4/1740 Melksham, Wiltshire	Jane Crook b bf 1722 Melksham ? d 18/5/1785 Pottern		
William Marshman b 6/1/1683 Crocombe, Somerset d 7/6/1741 Pottern, Wiltshire	m bf 1707 not Pottern or Crocombe	Rebecca ? b bf 1690 d 20/6/1741 Pottern		
John Marshman b 24/2/1654 Crocombe d aft 1721 not Crocombe	m 26/1/1681 Crocombe (2nd)	Anne Phillips b 25/1/1650 Crocombe d 6/12/1700 Crocombe	m 13/1/1678 Crocombe (1st)	Joanne Stagge b bf 1659 d 31/12/1679 Crocombe
Richard Marshman b bf 1623 not Crocombe *, Melksham ? d 14/5/1699 Crocombe	m bf 1641	Jane ? b bf 1623 d 15/12/1699 Crocombe		

Eliza Marshman (1807-1885)

Register of Burials at Crocombe

24/3/1883 buried Mrs Carvers (no location mentioned)

5/7/1890 - buried William Carver on his wife in the old ground the north side of the church

Census entries - see final spreadsheet for full details

1881 - Crocombe, Somerset, age 73, wife

1871 - Duncart Lane, Shepton Road, Crocombe, Somerset, age 64, wife

1861 - Shepton Road, Crocombe, Somerset, age 53, wife

1851 - Crocombe, Somerset, age 43, wife

1841 - Thrupe Lane, Somerset, age 30, wife

Children of William and Eliza Carver at Crocombe - 1827 Ann (m 1854 Crocombe, Fred Talbot), 1829 George, 1831 William Chancellor (bu 1849, died of cholera), 1834 Elizabeth Marshman, 1836 Eliza (bu 1848), 1839 daughter (bu 1839), 1841 James Chandler, 1843 Richard, 1845 Mercy, 1848 Emily (m Edward Gumm), 1852 James

1826 marriage of William Carver and Eliza Marshman, witnessed by Richard Chancellor and Gabriel Baker

August 1825 Eliza Marshman and her sister Sarah Marshman were witnesses at the marriage in Croscombe of William Somers and Alice Marshman

Thomas Marshman (1777-1858)

Register of Burials at Croscombe

21/3/1858 buried old Thomas Marshman on his wife

13/12/1845 buried Sarah Marshman fronting the lilac bush the head to Canon's children's feet *

* 13/12/1845 buried an infant of George Canon's at the feet of John Fuller's wife - John Fuller's wife was buried seven feet east of the north west yew tree

Census entries - see final spreadsheet for full details

1851 - Croscombe, Somerset, age 77, widower/pauper

1841 - Rocks, Croscombe, Somerset, age 65, coal carrier

Ancestry.com. UK, Poll Books and Electoral Registers, 1538-1893

Hundred of Whitestone, Croscombe parish

7126 - Marshman, Thomas - Croscombe - freehold house and stable - on the Rocks

Children of Thomas and Sarah Marshman at Croscombe - 1799 John* (m 1826 Croscombe, Caroline Foxwell), 1805 Sarah, 1807 Eliza (m 1826 Croscombe, William Carver), 1811 Elizabeth (m 1831 Croscombe, Charles Baker), 1813 Lydia (m 1834 Croscombe, George Woolley), 1815 Louisa, 1819 Grace (bu 1823).

* - John baptised to Thomas and Ann Marshman at Croscombe, I think that this is probably Thomas and Sarah, as I don't think there was another Thomas

1813 baptism of daughter Lydia, Thomas was a labourer, 1819 on baptism of daughter Grace he is a coal carrier

1798 marriage of Thomas and Sarah by Banns 1/4 - 15/4 1798 notes Thomas Marshman as a 'minor' and Sarah Hanham as a spinster both of Croscombe

James Marshman (1740-1827)

Insanity in the Marshman family?

In 1817 William Marshman (James' son) was buried at Croscombe and the register records that he 'destroyed himself in a fit of insanity'.

Thomas Marshman coal merchant of Croscombe, son of John and Caroline and grandson of Joseph born 1784, spent some time at Broadmoor Lunatic Asylum. In 1864 he was convicted of trying to kill Stephen Plenty at Croscombe and was acquitted on grounds of insanity.

William and Thomas were distant cousins, it is difficult to avoid the theory that there may be some connection here with mental health in this family.

Children of James and Alice Marshman at Pottern - 1768 William (m 1791 Croscombe, Mary Stone, bu 1817), 1770 James (m 1792 Croscombe, Sarah Hanham),

1777 Thomas (m 1798 Croscombe, Sarah Hanham), 1781 Sarah, 1784 Joseph (m Hannah Harrick, died Croscombe aft 1841)

1767 marriage at Market Lavington - James Marshman of Pottern and Alice Leonard

* choice of two families of two brothers -

1) James son of James Marshman senior at Pottern -

children with first wife Sarah (bu 19/4/1748 Pottern) - 1733 Judith, 1736 Elizabeth, 1740 daughter, 1742 Mary, 1746 Eliner

with second wife Sarah Glass (m 1749) - ? William (bu 1752), 1753 Ann

* but no James or possible matching son or I think -

2) James son of John Marshman at Pottern (see children below, most likely)

John Marshman (1714-1784)

Children of John and Jane Marshman at Pottern - 1744 son, ? James (m 1767 Market Lavington, Alice Leonard), 1748 Rebecca, 1754 Ann, 1762 William (aged 10 years).
? - son's name is illegible in the parish record, very possibly James, aged 4 as it is the only record that fits.

Note - only father's name mentioned on baptisms

1740 marriage of John Marshman and Jane Crook at Melksham both of that parish
near Pottern and John may have been working there at that time? The date fits with the subsequent family of John Marshman of Pottern, his marriage never occurred in Pottern, Devizes, Rowde or Keevil and whilst they did not use the name Jane for any of their children it fits with the burial of a Jane Marshman in 1785.

William Marshman (1683-1741)

1731 Settlement Certificate of James Marshman, Pottern, Wiltshire

James son of William Marshman - from the parish overseers of Croscombe to those of Pottern confirming that the family were originally inhabitants of Croscombe.

Children of William and Rebecca Marshman at Pottern - 1707 Mary (bu 1708), ? James, 1712 Frances, 1714 **John** (m Melksham, 1740 Jane Crook), 1717 William, 1721 Thomas (bu 1723), 1723 Thomas, 1726 Mary.

John Marshman (1654-aft 1721)

Children of John and Anne Marshman at Croscombe - 1681 Anne, 1683 William (m Rebecca), 1687 Richard.

Children of John and Joanne Marshman at Croscombe - 1678 John (bu 1678), 1679 (John bu 1680).

Richard Marshman (bf 1623-1699)

Children of Richard and Jane Marshman at Croscombe - 1641 Elizabeth, 1643 William, 1646 Mary (m 1666 Croscombe, Hugh Stevens), 1648 Dorothy (m 1680 Croscombe, Edward Perrin), 1651 John, 1654 John (m 1681 Croscombe, Anne Phillips), 1654 Ann, 1657 Jane.

1670 Hearth Tax Returns

Croscombe - Rich Marshman

1641 Protestation Return

Croscombe - Richard Marchman

Possibly related earlier burials at Croscombe - 10/7/1675 Richard Marshman, 23/8/1679 Anne Marshman

Croscombe parish registers start 1558, Pottern 1556.

No relevant Marshman family wills at Croscombe at the Somerset Records Office or National Archives.

Martin family

Jane Martin bo 28/9 Prestleigh, Som ba 28/10/1805 Croscombe d 20/3/1865 Croscombe (age 66)	m 16/4/1827 Temple Church, Bristol	James Talbot bo 1793 ba 10/6/1798 West Pennard d 10/4/1864 Croscombe (age 71)
William Martin b 26/3/1760 East Pennard d 23/2/1812 East Pennard	m 17/8/1784 East Pennard, Som	Rebecca Blanford b 9/3/1766 Ditcheat, Somerset d 1/3/1818 Croscombe (age 52)
John Martin b 18/7/1731 Stoke St Gregory, Somerset d 29/11/1770 East Pennard	m 21/6/1756 East Pennard	Rose Linthorne b 1/2/1735 Ditcheat, Somerset d 29/2/1764 East Pennard
Osman Martin b bf 1707 Fovant ? d 6/7/1740 Stoke St Gregory	m bf 1725	Elizabeth ? b bf 1707 d 19/10/1735 Stoke St Gregory

Jane Martin (1803-1865)

1865 burial at Croscombe

20/3/1865 - buried Jane Talbott on her husband

Census entries - see final spreadsheet for full details

1861 - St Cuthbert in Wells, Worminster, Somerset, age 62, wife, born Prestleigh

1851 - Croscombe, Somerset, age 49, stocking knitter, born East Pennard

1841 - Long Street, Croscombe, Somerset, age 35, wife

Children of James and Jane Talbot at West Pennard - 1827 Martha & Mary, 1830 Frederick.

According to the census and burial records Jane was born about 1800 there are two possible candidates -

baptised 1805 to William and Rebecca at Croscombe

baptised 1803 to James and Mary at Shepton Mallet

It appears that it is William and Rebecca because prior to the 1805 baptism at Croscombe of Jane, their only child there, they baptised a child at Doulting, the parish in which the hamlet of Prestleigh is located. Rebecca also died in Croscombe, where Jane settled and had a family with James Talbot. This is too much of a coincidence, although Jane's age on burial does not precisely match up exactly with an 1805 birth date suggesting her age on burial may not have been accurate, like her husband James.

William Martin (1760-1812)

Children of William and Rebecca Martin at Croscombe - 1805 Jane (m Bristol, James Talbot).

Children of William and Rebecca Martin at Doulting - 1793 Thomas (m 1815 Croscombe, Sarah Stone & 1830 Mary Ann Marsh), 1798 Rebecca (bu 1799), 1800 Rebecca (bu 1805 Croscombe, age 6).

* son Thomas became a cordwainer in Croscombe. He had a daughter called Rebecca in 1818 and son William in 1821 at Croscombe.

Thomas was buried 1846 at Croscombe, aged 54, "killed by a blow from a stone at the County Lunatic Asylum" (was he a patient?).

Children of William and Rebecca Martin at Pylle - 1791 John.

Children of William and Rebecca Martin at East Pennard - 1789 Sarah

John Martin (1731-1770)

Children of John and Rose Martin at East Pennard - 1757 John, 1760 William (m 1784 East Pennard, Rebecca Blanford), 1763 Osman

1756 marriage at East Pennard

John Martin , labourer

Rose Linthorn

Witnessed - John Pippen, Teller Mitchel

Osman Martin (bf 1707-1740)

Children of Osman (mont) and Elizabeth Martin at Stoke St Gregory - 1725 Osman, 1731 John (m 1756 Rose Linthorn), 1734 Mary

Osman Martin may have been baptised at Fovant in Wiltshire. There is no trace of a baptism or marriage in Somerset yet there is an Osmund Martin senior and junior in the 1642 Protestation Return and this may be too much of a coincidence given this unusual name.

1705 Osmund son of Osmund Martin baptised at Fovant

Survey of the manor of Philip Earl of Pembroke and Montgomery 1631-2

Fovant

Osmund Martyn (51), Osmund (15) his son and Edward (40) his brother hold copy of the Earl 1627

Wiltshire wills

Will P2/M/979	1731 Martin, Matthew	Yeoman	Fovant
Administration bond, inventory P2/M/833	1713 Martin, Osmund	Yeoman	Fovant
Inventory, will P2/M/798	1705 Martin, Osmond, senior	Yeoman	Fovant

Meaker family

	? Meaker	m bf 1680	? Symes or Jacob
b bf 1660 Martock ?			b bf 1660
d ?			d ?
	I		
	? Meaker	m bf 1660	?
b bf 1640			b bf 1640
d ?			d ?

From the second name of Thomas **Meaker** Jacob almost certainly refers to the maiden name of one of his female grandparents. As yet unclear whether this is through the **Syms** or **Jacob** families. Was it Marie Meaker (who married John Symes) or Joan Meaker (who married Thomas Jacob)?

Note to check for a marriage of a Meaker to either Jacob or Syms c 1680-90 at Baltonsborough, Martock, Glastonbury or Charlton Mackrell.

22/7/1723 Mary Meaker, widow, buried Baltonsborough

11/6/1699 Richard Meaker buried Baltonsborough

11/8/1699 Thomas Meaker buried Baltonsborough

1672 Thomas son of Richard and Frances Meaker baptised Baltonsborough

1664 burial of Edith wife of ? Meaker buried at Baltonsborough

Barton St David registers start 1714.

Monck family

Elizabeth Monck	m 29/11/1596 Mere	John Underwood
b 23/4/1572 Mere *		b 4/1/1570 Mere
d aft 1638		d 6/11/1637 Mere
I		
William Monck	m 15/9/1567 Mere	Edith Willys
b bf 1550		b bf 1550
d 6/12/1622 Mere		d 15/10/1623 Mere

Elizabeth Monck (1572 - aft 1638)

Children of John and Elizabeth Underwood at Mere - ? John, ? Others

* not proven but likely given date of marriage and latter baptism.

Edith Moncke is referred to in the 1581 will of Roger Moncke, husbandman of Mere. He refers to the daughters of Edith Moncke. Does not state his relationship to her so could be either sister-in-law (and he brother to husband William) or father-in-law. But given he refers to two other sisters (? Moncke and Elizabeth Sanger) and no sons or daughters or wife it suggests the former.

Henry Monck, butcher of Barrow Street, Mere, refers to daughter Dorothy Williams (married Richard Williams 1601) and wife Joane. Son Henry. Son John. Widow Joane left a will dated 1618 proved 1620. She also refers to son Thomas. This family therefore seems unconnected to Elizabeth/Roger above.

Mere registers start 1561

Moon family

Rachel Moon

m 3/5/1753 High Ham

George **Hill**

b 1718 not High Ham

b 20/11/1737 High Ham

d 3/4/1814 High Ham (age 96)

d 14/2/1818 High Ham (age 76)

I

?

Rachel Moon (1718-1814)

Children of George and Rachel Hill at High Ham - 1757 Charity, 1760 William, 1764 Grace, 1766 George

1641 Lay Subsidy Rolls

No Moons listed in High Ham.

Mortimer family

Note - this line is dependent on Stephen **Clifford** having been the natural father of Ann **Leonard**'s base born daughter in 1743, probable but not proven.

Anne Mortimer b 15/4/1590 Calne, Wilts d 12/11/1670 Calne	m 26/6/1610 Calne, Wilts	Edward Duck b 6/5/1586 Calne, Wilts d 21/4/1669 Calne
Ambrose Mortimer b bf 1570 Stockley, near Calne ? d 22/4/1656 Calne	m 2/4/1589 Urchfont	Anne Archer b bf 1572 Clake, Wiltshire d 6/2/1596 Calne
George Mortimer b bf 1552 West Kennett, Wilts d 1613 Avebury, Wiltshire	m bf 1570	Joane Smithe b bf 1554 d bf 1613
Andrew Mortimer b bf 1527 d 1563 West Kennett, Wilts	m bf 1550	Alice ? b bf 1532 d aft 1563

Anne Mortimer (1590-1670)

Children of Edward and Anne Duck at Calne - 1610 Edward, ? Others

Ambrose Mortimer (bf 1570-1656)

National Archives 1640

Ambrose, Roger and George Mortimer and Edward Ducke, complainants, again Henry Blacke, defendant
to transcribe

British-history.ac.uk

Stockley Manor

...In 1633 Ambrose sold the estate at Stockley, apparently no more than the farm later called Scott's, to Alexander Staples ..

The Heraldry of Worcestershire

"... grandson of Andrew Mortimer also of Kennett. Ambrose married Anne, daughter of Thomas Arthur, and had (with two daughters) a son and heir, Roger, then aged twenty-eight, who married Elizabeth, daughter of John Say of Wootton Bassett ..."

Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine Vol XXIV

1625. At the coronation of King- Charles I. one contrivance for raising money was by the offer of knighthood to a very large number of gentlemen of estate, in every county. Those who declined paid a fine, more or less, according to their estimated ability. In Wiltshire alone there were two hundred and fifty refusals. The highest fine was £35 ; the lowest, £10. Of those who refused at Calne was : —

..... Ambrose Mortimer, Stockley

1623 Visitation of Wiltshire

Mortimer of Stockley, line produced by Ambrose Mortimer who married Anne Archer, no family arms recorded.

National archives

Hungerford family of Calne, Wiltshire

[no title] 1081/110 1632

Contents: Bond by Ambrose Mortimer to John Hungerford.

[no title] 1081/58 1631

Contents: Lease by Ambrose Mortimer and Roger, his son and heir, to George Hungerford of 2 acres of arable in Blackland field, Calne.

[no title] 1081/69 1615

Contents: Lease by Ambrose Mortimer to George Hungerford of a close of meadow called Segrey mead in Stockley, Calne

[no title] 1081/107 1612

Contents: Lease by Ambrose Mortimer to John Edward of a pasture called Quabbes, in Stock, Calne.

Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine Vol XIX

Wiltshire Freeholders 1607-8 Ambrose Mortimer of Stockley gen'

Children of Ambrose and Anne Mortimer at Calne - 1590 Anne (m Edward Ducke of Calston), ? Roger (m Elizabeth Say of Wootton Bassett), Susan.

George Mortimer (bf 1554-1613)

1613 will of George Mortimer

Of West Kennet in Avebury, Wilts. Yeoman. Body to buried 'in the church of Avebury'. Bequeaths -

Money to the poor and the church of Avebury.

To son Ambrose and his heirs 'all my lands tenements and hereditaments with their appurtenances lying and being in Stockley in the parish of Calne' and rights to land lying in Stokefield now in the occupation of Andrew Caswell or his assigns. Reference to Roger Mortimer son of Ambrose....

Son John Mortimer and his sons Richard, Andrew and Anthony.

Son William Mortimer and his son William.

Son George Mortimer.

To eldest son John all lands, tenements etc lying and being in West Kennet for the rest of his life and thereafter to son George after his decease....

Reference to Richard son of John and sheepe held for him by Richard Smith of Kennet.

John and Andrew sons of John - ten sheepe, William son of William - 12 lambes, Mary daughter of John - 5 lambes, Anthony son of John - 40s, Susan daughter of Ambrose - one ... cow being in her father's keeping,

Son George - £8, To son John and his son John - household stuff and implements to be equally divided between them,

Rest of goods & chattles to son John who is made sole executor. Overseers - Richard Smith, John Smith & John Spencer.

Wakefiled Vellum Documents - <http://www.library.northwestern.edu/spec/pdf/wakefield.pdf>

IV e 7 1591 30 Jan. 33 Elizabeth. Deed. George Mortimer to Ambrose Mortimer, son. Wiltshire, Stocke & Stockley manors, Calne. 14 x 9. Two seals. (W74)

V e 3 1589 30 April. 30 Elizabeth. Wiltshire, West Kennet. George Mortimer, Sr. to George Mortimer, Jr. West Kennet, Wiltshire. 22 x 15. Seals. (W72)

IV e 2 1588 10 Nov. 29 Elizabeth. Bond. George Mortimer, West Kennet, to George Mortimer, son, Wiltshire, Calne. 18 x 28. Partial seal. (W73)

1576 Wiltshire Tax List

East & West Kennet

George Mortimer - £12-0-0 - £0-20-0

1571 will of John Hanson of Andover, Hampshire

"... Item I gyve Ambrose Mortimer son of George Mortimer of Kennet in money v n and my russell worsted Jacket to make him a cote..."

Note - I am not sure what the connection is between George and his son Ambrose and John Hanson of Andover. John Hanson was a gentleman and founder in 1569 of the Free School / Grammar School' at Andover. He was living in London 1545 and was made a guild merchant of Andover in 1560.

Children of George and Joanne Mortimer - John, Ambrose (m Anne Archer of Clack), George, William.

Andrew Mortimer (bf 1527-1563)

1563 will of Andrew Mortimer

Made June 1563 of Avebury. To be buried at the parish church of Avebury. Bequeths -
To lady church of Salisbury ? and parish church of Avebury.

Reference to son George.

To son Thomas, Harry ?, daughters Jone & Alis ... quarter of wheat, quarter of barley.

Son George 'to pay them ... they do call for yet.'

"Also all my goods and chattels that I have in Avebury I give and bequeth unto Richard my son & Avis* my wife upon I do make executors ... getting a cowe a heffer a bullocke."

* probably Alice

A History of Wiltshire

page 72

"Quobbs farm originated in the earlier 17th century. Two closes called Quobbs 18a were sold by John Woodroffe to Andrew Mortimer (will proved 1611) who held two other closes so called 32a possibly as part of Stock manor..."

British-history.ac.uk

Stockley Manor

... Sir Henry [Long died 1556] was succeeded by his son Sir Robert (d. 1581) and he by his son Sir Walter, who in 1587 sold the estate to George Mortimer. By 1605 the estate had passed to Andrew Mortimer (will proved 1611), who devised what was called Stock manor to his wife Lucy for life and to his nephews Andrew Mortimer and Anthony Mortimer, rector of Binegar (Som.). Andrew and Anthony may have sold that estate to Alexander Staples, on whose death in 1633 it passed from him to his son Samuel (fl. 1685).

From the earlier 15th century land at Stockley apparently descended as part of the estate which came to be called the manor of Stock and Stockley. Andrew Mortimer (will proved 1611), who held that estate, devised what was called Stockley manor to his father George and brother Ambrose. In 1633 Ambrose sold the estate at Stockley, apparently no more than the farm later called Scott's, to Alexander Staples.

Wiltshire Tax List 1545

Kennet

Andrewe Mortymer - £0-13-4

Children of Andrew and Alice Mortimer - Alice, Joane, Thomas, George (m Joane/Jane Smith), Henry, Richard.

Oxford Journal - Notes and Queries number 46, 1872 William White

"... PS The Mortimers of Stockley, co. Wilts, were in some way connected with Worcestershire, but I have not yet been able to refer to their pedigree in the Harl...."

Napper (alias Fecks or Ferks) family

Abigail Napper b 25/4/1746 North Cadbury d aft 1812 (not SD burials still at parish)	m 23/6/1783 North Cadbury	Richard Perry b 29/8/1742 North Cadbury d aft 1812 (not SD burials still at parish)		
Edward Napper (alias Fecks) b 14/4/1700 North Cadbury d 21/7/1753 North Cadbury	m 6/10/1726 North Cadbury (2nd)	Elizabeth Bull b 1/1/1705 North Cadbury d 3/8/1753 North Cadbury	m 4/4/1722 North Cadbury (1st)	Hannah Read b bf 1705 d 24/9/1722 North Cadbury
? b bf 1675 d aft 1706	no marriage	Elizabeth Willy b 9/2/1663 South Petherton d 17/12/1739 North Cadbury		

Abigail Napper (1746-aft 1812)

Children of Richard and Abigail Perry at North Cadbury - 1786 Susannah (m 1816 Francis Newport), 1790 Richard
* 29/3/1783 base born daughter of Abigail Napper, probably Richard's daughter prior to marriage.

1783 Richard Perry and Abigail Napper both of North Cadbury on marriage.

Edward Napper (bf 1704-1753)

Children of Edward and Elizabeth Napper at NC - 1727 Obadiah, 1730 Charles (bu 1731), 1732 Charles, 1736 Hannah, 1741 James, 1746 Abigail (m 1783 Richard Perry)

Children of Edward and Hannah Napper at NC - 1722 Hannah (bu 1726).

Baptised 1700 as Edward Fecks (transcribed Ferks on IGI) which is the family alias.

James Napper alias Fecks (1655-c 1692)

* James probably died about 1692 however no burial record can be found. Elizabeth's first child registered to her in 1693 was Grace and not noted as 'base born' unlike Joanna in 1697 and Edward in 1700. I expect Grace was James' child but he had died before she was born and baptised.

Children of Elizabeth Fecks - 1697 Joanne (base born) (bu 1698, wid), 1700 Edward (base born, wid), 1705 Thomas (bur 1706, base born).

Children of James and Elizabeth Napper (Fecks) - ? James (bu 1682), 1683 Richard (m 1702 Dorothy Bishop, N Cadbury), 1690 Anne (bu 1690), 1693 Grace*.

9/11/1679 marriage at South Petherton of James (Jacobus) Napper alias Fecks of North Cadbury and Elizabeth Willy of this parish

Richard Fecks alias Napper (bf 1639-1675)

1698 widow Mary Fecks buried at North Cadbury

1675 will of Richard Napper als Fecks

Malster of North Cadbury. Made 12/6/1675. Bequeths -

To son William - after wife's decease one close called Hawtree, wife to pay him £6 a year for her life.

To son Richard - £100 within 4 years of his decease and in the meantime £6 a year.

To **son James** - all the malt in the dry malt loft, 4 hourses, 1 leasehold called Dunniger (after wife's decease) and half dwelling house and garden.

To son Samuel - after wife's decease 1 leasehold called Stabrooke Mead with £50 towards the binding of him apprentice.

Daughters Mary, Deborah and Gertrude - £100 (later in two split sums), when all are of age.

Rest of goods and chattels to wife Mary who is made sole executrix.

Sworn by the following that this was his last will - Henry Dampier, Nicholas Pitman and Samuel Napper alias Fecks.

Children of Richard and Mary Fecks at North Cadbury - ? Richard, 1650 William, 1655 James, 1657 Gertrude, 1659 Mary, 1661 Samuel, 1666 Deborah.

Nelme family

Note - relies on **Wheadon** family line assumed before 1750

Catherine Nelme	m 5/5/1685 High Ham	Adrian Wheadon
b 29/3/1663 High Ham		b 10/7/1650 High Ham
d aft 1691 not High Ham		d 20/11/1693 High Ham
I		
John Nelme alias Hann	m bf 1660 not High Ham	Anna ?
b bf 1642		b bf 1642
d 17/4/1699 High Ham		d 8/11/1695 High Ham

Catherine Nelme (1663-aft 1691)

Children of Adrian and Catherine Wheydon at High Ham - 1686 Martha (m 1712 Nathaniel Giles, High Ham), 1687 John, 1691 Elizabeth

John Nelme alias Hann (bf 1642-1699)

Children of John and Anna Nelme at High Ham - 1660 Edith, 1663 Katherine (m 1685 Adrian Wheadon), 1666 John, 1668 Mathew.

Note - first three baptisms to John 'Nelme alias Hann'.

High Ham records start 1569

Newport family (Emily)

Emily Jane Newport b 29/4/1880 West Pennard, Somerset d 10/4/1919 Croscombe (age 38) 	m 29/7/1906 Croscombe, Somerset	William Carver Talbot b 16/11/1856 Croscombe d 16/12/1933 Croscombe (age 77)
James Newport b 15/9/1858 West Pennard, Somerset d 2/8/1922 Wanstrow, Somerset (age 64) bu ? 	m 19/12/1876 Alford, Somerset	Jane Ridout b 19/10/1856 Alford, Somerset d 24/12/1935 Evercreech, Somerset (age 79), bu ?
James Newport b 25/12/1817 West Pennard, Somerset d 12/6/1877 West Pennard, Somerset (age 60) 	m 15/10/1848 High Ham, Somerset	Ann Wheadon b 24/4/1816 High Ham, Somerset d 15/5/1896 Bagborough, Evercreech, Som. (age 79)
Francis Newport b 21/12/1783 Baltonsborough, Somerset d 5/7/1858 West Pennard (age 77) 	m 15/10/1816 North Cadbury, Somerset	Susannah Perry b 19/2/1786 North Cadbury, Somerset d 3/11/1853 West Pennard (age 77*)
Daniel Newport b 5/3/1758 Sparkford, Somerset d 25/8/1818 Baltonsborough (age 60) 	m 27/11/1783 Baltonsborough	Mary Jacob b 20/5/1764 Baltonsborough d 25/4/1800 Baltonsborough
John Newport b bf 1729 PPr d 2/6/1775 Sparkford 	m bf 1755 PPr	Sarah ? b bf 1737 d 17/3/1799 Sparkford
Francis Newport b bf 1705 PPr d 1729-1749 not Sparkford 	m bf 1725 PPr	Amy ? b bf 1715 d 11/6/1749 Sparkford
? Newport b bf 1680 PPr d ? PPr 	m bf 1705 PPr	? b bf 1680 d ? PPr
George Newport b bf 1640 PPr d aft 1678 PPr	m bf 1660 PPr	Susanna ? b bf 1640 d aft 1678 PPr

Emily Jane Newport (1880-1919)

Burial location - see under William Carver Talbot front page. William was buried in the same grave as Emily in 1933.

Certificate of death

4th April 1919, Croscombe

Emily Jane Talbot, female, 38 years, wife of William Talbot general labourer, cause - mitral disease of heart, informant - Jane Newport, mother, Wanstrow

Census entries - see final spreadsheet for full details

1911 - Rock Street, Croscombe, Somerset, age 29, wife
1901 - Mitchells Elm, Wanshaw, Frome, Somerset, age 19, daughter
1891 - Bagborough Cottage, Evercreech, Somerset, age 10, scholar
1881 - Newtown, West Pennard, Somerset, age 1, daughter

Children of William and Emily Talbot - see front page Talbot spreadsheet

Certificate of marriage

29th July 1906, St Mary's church, Croscombe, Somerset

William Carver Talbot, 50 years, widower, quarryman, residence - Croscombe, father - Frederick Talbot, deceased

Emily Jane Newport, 24 years, spinster, residence - Croscombe, father - James Newport, labourer

Signed by William and Emily, witnessed by FW Webber and Ellen Talbot, by banns and WC Booth, incumbent of Wabana Newfoundland

Emily was in Frome workhouse in 1902 aged just 21. This suggests that she may sadly have been unable to have been supported by her parents who still had eight children at home. However within two years she met and then married to William Talbot of Croscombe who then supported her and her children.

1902 - Emily Jane had two children out of wedlock with an unknown father - Violet and Daisy. The twins were both born at Frome Workhouse. Emily's occupation at the time is 'housemaid'. Both Violet and Daisy are still alive aged 9 in the 1911 census after Emily had married William Talbot of Croscombe (with whom she had one son out of wedlock in 1906). Violet and Daisy would both have been my nan's half-sisters and apparently stayed close to the Talbot and Vincent families in later life.. I believe that Daisy Newport married in 1923 in Shepton Mallet to a Mr Jeffrey, she died in Evercreech. Violet Newport may have married a Mr Wilkins in Bristol in 1931 and died in Bristol.

James Newport (1858-1922)

Census entries - see final spreadsheet for full details

1911 - Wanstrow, Shepton Mallet, Somerset, age 53, farm labourer
1901 - Mitchells Elm, Wanshaw, Frome, Somerset, age 47, agricultural labourer
1891 - Bagborough Cottage, Evercreech, Somerset, age 33, farm labourer
1881 - Newtown, West Pennard, Somerset, age 25, labourer
1871 - Court Barn, West Bradley, Somerset, age 12, son
1861 - missing

Western Gazette 14th December 1888

Glastonbury Christmas Market

Mr JGL Bulleid Hon. Sec., to deliver the prizes which he did as under -

First premium (ten competitors) - 1st prize of £2 10s to James **Newport** of West Pennard for 2,375 attendances at school of his five children

Western Gazette 6th December 1887

Glastonbury

Annual Great Market

The annual great market was held on Monday. There was a very large number of visitors, but the day was wretchedly cold and wet. The supply of stock of all classes was small, and the number of Christmas beasts was limited. For any really good choice and samples there was a ready sale, but inferior were a drag in the market and for even middling qualities there was but little demand ...

At one o'clock the Fair Committee met in the assembly rooms for the purpose of distributing the premiums gained during the year as a reward for skill and as an encouragement to industry and good behaviour among agricultural labourers and domestic servants....

The Chairman said he should like to suggest that the Committee might revise the present prize scheme, which was instituted a good many years ago, before compulsory education came in. It now seemed to him that as people were fined for not sending their children to school it was somewhat of an anomaly to give them prizes for sending

them. This, he thought, might be met by giving prizes to the parents who passed out to get their own living at a certain age the most children... The Secretary (Mr Bulleid) said the competitions had been very good indeed and the number of attendances of the children was greatly in excess of any preceding year. (Applause).

The Chairman then proceeded to distribute the prizes as below :-

First premium (nine competitors) - 1st prize of £2 10s to Jas. **Newport** of West Pennard for 2,110 attendances at school by his four children ...

Western Gazette 28th September 1883

Assaults - Jacob Walker, labourer, was summoned for assaulting Henry Lester, at West Pennard, on the 31st Aug. Complainant stated that on the afternoon in question he went into the Red Lion Inn, West Pennard, and saw defendant there. They had a few words, and defendant struck complainant in the face and challenged him to fight.

Cross-examined: he admitted having threatened to poke defendant's eye out with his finger. Thomas Witcombe, labourer, who was present in the Inn, deposed to seeing defendant "smooge" his hand over Lester's face. Did not hear defendant say he would poke Walker's eye out. **James Newport**, labourer, for the defence, swore that Lester began the row, and provoked Walker. The bench dismissed the case.

Note - Walker was however fined £1 for failing to quit the pub when required on 31st August and also £5 and bound to keep the peace for 6 months for fighting with another person on 13th September. Walker was described by one witness as 'the terror of the whole village'!

Western Gazette 12th September 1879

Andrew Dunkerton and James **Newport**, labourers of West Pennard, were fined 10s and costs for trespassing in search of conies on Holt Farm, Pelton [nb Pilton] the property of Mr Allen.

December 1877 James and Jane Newport witnessed the marriage of James Perkins and Matilda Ridout (Jane's younger sister) at West Pennard.

Children of James and Jane Newport at West Pennard - 1876 Anne (bu bf 1891?), 1878 Mary Louisa, 1880 Emma Jane, 1883 William, 1884 Jessie, 1885 Albert, 1887 John, 1888 Archibald, 1890 Percy (Pilton), 1893 Mabel (Bagborough), 1895 Herbert (Bagborough), 1897 Florence, (Bagborough), 1889 Frederick and Jane (Laghton), 1903 Edith (Shepton).

1880 James was a farm labourer when his daughter Emma Jane was born.

1876 marriage

20/12/1876

Jane Ridout of Alford, servant

James son of James Newport, labourer of West Pennard

May 1876 James Newport witnessed the marriage of William Ridley and Sarah Jane Mundy at West Pennard.

James Newport (1817-1877)

Census entries - see final spreadsheet for full details

1871 - Court Barn, West Bradley, Somerset, age 50, labourer

1861 - missing

1851 - Haviatt, Glastonbury, Somerset, age 33, agricultural labourer

1841 - West Pennard, Somerset, age 23, ML

Children of James and Anne Newport at High Ham - 1849 Joseph, 1851 Harriet (W Pennard), 1853 Reuben (W Pennard), 1858 James (W Pennard) (m 1876 Alford, Jane Ridout).

1848 - James and Ann were of full age when they were married and signed with their mark of a cross. James was a labourer on his marriage resident at High Ham, his father Francis is also noted as a labourer.

1851 - abode - Glastonbury.

Francis Newport (1783-1858)

Census entries - see final spreadsheet for full details

1851 - West Pennard, Somerset, age 70, mason

1841 - Church Lane, West Pennard, Somerset, age 58, mason

Poor Law Records of West Pennard - petitions to the overseers of the poor by Francis Newport (granted unless noted)

1/1/1817 for employment

4/10/1818 for rent £1

5/12/1819 for a house

7/1/1821 a blanket, refused

4/2/1821 for a doctor to attend his wife

25/3/1822 rent £2-5-0, refused

4/8/1822 a blanket, refused

6/10/1822 rent, refused

1/12/1822 relief, refused

5/1/1823 work and relief, refused

10/4/1823 ?

1/6/1823 rent

6/1/1823 shoes

claims - 10/23, 1/24, 1/25, 9/24, 10/24, 12/24

2/1/1825 for firing

claims - 7/25, 1/26, 12/26, 1/27

1/4/1827 for seed potatoes

17/5/1827 listed as having 3 children in a survey by the overseers of the parish

6/3/1827 2 shirts

claims - 2/28, 4/29, 5/29, 9/29, 10/29, 12/29, 4/30, 5/30, 7/30

10/1830 for boy for some shoes, refused

claims - 10/30, 1/30, 1/31, 2/31, 5/31, 7/31, 9/31, 11/31, 6/32

Children of Francis and Susannah Newport at West Pennard - 1817 James (m 1848 High Ham, Anne Wheadon), 1819 (at Bristol) Abigail, 1823 Elizabeth, 1826 Margaret, 1828

Mary (m 1st 1849 Edward Vowell, 2nd 1857 Edmund Creed), 1830 Anna

* 1823 Francis was recorded as a mason, 1817, 1826-1830 a labourer.

1816 Francis Newport signed on his marriage and Susannah made her mark. Witnesses Richard Perry and Richard Pitman.

UK, Military Campaign Medal and Award Rolls, 1793-1949 (see separate essay)

40th Regiment of Foot (2nd Somersetshire) - , Peninsula Medal returns, infantry of the line - non-pensioners

Record of **Fras Newport**

Note - there is no absolute proof but this could well be my Francis Newport. The name matches as does the county affiliation of this regiment. Francis would have been about

25 years old when this 'Fras' is mentioned as being at the Battle of Talavera in 1808, he also did not marry until 1816 which is coincidentally immediately after the end of the

war and is shown to have served at the following battles in the Peninsula Campaign in the Napoleonic Wars -

27th-28th July 1808 - Battle of Talavera

8th-19th Jan 1812 - Siege of Ciudad Rodrigo

17th March-6th April 1812 - Assault of Badajoz

22nd July 1812 - Battle of Salamanca

21st June 1813 - Battle of Vitoria

10th April 1814 - Battle of Toulouse

The 40th Regiment were at the Battle of Waterloo, but Francis Newport is not listed as having been present.

Daniel Newport (1758-1818)

Poor Law Records of Baltonsborough 1781-1812 - D/P/Balts 13/2/4 - payments made reference Daniel Newport

6/11/1785 Daniel Nuport as a help in sickness £0-7-0 (1st record in poor law records)

12/1786 £0-2-6 as a help

12/1786 £0-2-6 expense journey to Wells

12/1786 £0-1-0 for two warrants*

6/1788 Daniel Newport £0-16-0 as a help in distress & 7/1788

4/1789 Daniel Newport £0-10-0 by order at the vestry & £1-1-0 thatch bill for Daniel Newport's house & £0-13-6 the carpenter's bill

2/1791 £0-10-0 for a pair of britches for Daniel Newport

12/1791 Daniel Newport £0-10-0 for his wife in her lying in**

1/1792 help in distress £0-4-6 & 2/1792, 3/1792, 4/1792

5/1793 Daniel Newport in sickness

12/1793 £0-8-0 Daniel Newport by orders & £0-2-0 Wm Grimstead horse to carry Daniel Newport to Mackeney*** with a shilling to bear his expenses

1/1794 £1-0-0 in distress & £0-2-6 for 'coll' (coal) & £1-6-0 horsehire to carry Daniel Newport to Mucheney*** three journeys and three shillings to bear his expenses

2/1794 £1 in distress

3/1794 £0-8-0 in distress & £0-7-6 for curing of Daniel Newport's foot & £0-6-0 horsehire to carry Daniel Newport to Mucheney*** three journeys and 3 shillings ...

5/1794 Mary Newport in her lying in by orders ****

6/1794 £0-5-0 by orders

11/1794 £0-5-9 shirt for Daniel Newport

3/1795 £0-9-6 by orders

1795 5 claims by orders and in distress

1/1796 £0-4-6 in distress

2/1796 £0-11-0 by orders & £0-9-5 a blanket

10/1796 £0-3-6 Daniel Newport wife in her lying in***** & £0-9-6 blanket

11/1796 £0-12-0 Daniel Newport wife in her lying in & Jane Pickford paid £0-8-0 for delivering of and tending to

12/1796 £0-5-0 in distress & £1-1-0 to by 'coles'

1797 8 claims including £0-6-6 for a shirt and £1-0-11 for a coat and waistcoat

1798-1799 13 claims

3/1799 Mary Newport £0-14-0 in her lying in & payments to Ruth Parsons and Betty Taylor for tending of Mary Newport

1/1800 James Came for 1 yard & 3 qtrs dowles at 18 yard for Daniel Newports wife

4/1800 £0-1-6 for yare sheetings for Daniel Newport

5/1800 Maria Jacon £0-13-0 for tending Daniel Newport's wife

6/1800 £2-3-6 Daniel Newport in distress and Ann Stiklinch for looking after Daniel Newport's children*****

3/1800 4s Betty Taylor for attending to Daniel Newport's wife and 2s to Mary Pearce

1800 to 1806 not checked

9/1806 6s for making a sheet for Daniel Newport's son

10/1806 blanket

21/12/1806 payment to John Higgins 2s 6d for righting Daniel Newport's spinning turn

3/1807 7s in distress

10/1807 2s for digging grave for burial of Joseph Taylor's child

11/1807 2s for digging grave for burial of Ann Taylor's son

1/1808 3s in distress

17/6/1810 4s 6p for thatching his house

11/1811 5s

1812 5s

Notes -

* - suggests Daniel may have been in trouble with the law

** - prior to having children Daniel and Mary

*** - probably Muchelney, although why he would visit this parish is unclear

**** - prior to having daughter Elizabeth

***** - prior to having son John

***** - it is evident that Mary, Daniel's wife, died after a period of sickness as she was buried in April 1800 around the time that parishioners were receiving money for tending for her. It appears that Daniel also need help with his children at this time around the loss of the time of his wife and was helped by the poor law overseers.

Children of Daniel and Mary Newport at Baltonsborough - 1783 Francis (1816 North Cadbury, Susannah Perry), 1787 Stephen*, 1789 Thomas, 1791 Daniel and Mary, 1794 Elizabeth, 1796 John (m 1823 West Pennard, Hannah Golledge).

* in 1815 Stephen is on a list of soldiers of the second batallion 67th Foot Regiment. He was aged 28, 5' 5 3/4", fresh complexion, grey eyes, says he was born at 'Balsbury' in Somerset (i.e. Baltonsborough) and gave he occupation as a 'worsted spinner'.

1783 marriage of Daniel Newport of this parish bachelor and Mary Jacob of this parish sojourner, bot signed with their mark 'x'.

John Newport (bf 1737-1775)

Children of John and Sarah Newport's at Sparkford - 1743 Jonas, 1744 John, 1748 Samuel, 1749 Elizabeth, 1752 Agnes (m Will Horten, Sparkford), 1755 Honour, 1758 Daniel (1783 Mary Jacob, Baltonsborough), 1761 Morris

Francis Newport (bf 1711-aft 1758)

1749 Amy Newport, widow, buried

Children of Francis and Amy Newport at Sparkford - 1729 Jane, ? Francis (m 1736 Mary Hood, Long Sutton), ? John (m Sarah), ? Thomas (m Elizabeth).

Assumed connection to George below, then possibly to Richard Newport alias Pearce.

Other Newport records at Sparkford

9/1746 Betty Newport buried

George Newport (bf 1644-aft 1678)

Children of George and Susanna Newport at Sparkford * - 1675 Jane, 1678 Christian (bur 1678).

* gap in registers 1682 - 1704 and 1707 - 1748

12/5/1674 Hearth Tax

Sparkford - George Newport

1662 Hearth Tax

Sparkford - **George**

East Pennard - Mary

Nunney - Rob, Sam

Eastwoodlands, Frome - Susan and widow

1641 Protestation Returns - Newport entries

Thomas Newpore - West Pennard

Edward - East Pennard

Mrs Flo Newporte - Taunton

Nunney missing from PRs

Somerset Archives

D\D\cta\N3

1625

Account of Marye Newporte alias Pearce, goods and chattels of late husband Richard Newporte alias Pearce of the parish of Sparkford, blacksmith, who died intestate.

Reference to -

* charge good and chattels of Richard to herself

* allowance for burial costs of Richard and cost of making inventory after charges and debts

Sparkford registers start 1729

Newport family (Jane)

Jane Newport b 7/2/1742 Baltonsborough d 1/4/1780 Baltonsborough	m */4/1762 Baltonsborough	Thomas Meaker Jacob b 7/12/1736 Baltonsborough d 5/3/1801 Baltonsborough		
Robert Newport b 5/8/1706 East Pennard, Somerset d 18/4/1777 Baltonsborough	m 1728-44 not Baltonsborough (2nd)	Jane ? b bf 1724 d 18/1/1778 Baltonsborough	m 24/6/1727 *	Margaret Whitehead b bf 1709 d aft 1728 not East Pennard
Edward Newport b 12/9/1674 East Pennard, Somerset d 18/2/1725 East Pennard	m bf 1700	Joan ? b bf 1682 d 17/3/1736 East Pennard		
Edward Newport b 29/4/1640 East Pennard, Somerset d 23/1/1715 East Pennard	m 7/11/1670 East Pennard (1st)	Mary Reaves b 1649 or 1651 East Pennard * d 5/2/1680 East Pennard	m 1680-86 (2nd)	Catherine ? b bf 1662 d 7/11/1688 East Pennard
Edward Newport b bf 1618 d 16/4/1664 East Pennard	m 14/11/1636 East Pennard	Joane Powell b bf 1618 d 22/2/1685 East Pennard		

Jane Newport (1742-1780)

Children of Thomas and Jane Jacob at Baltonsborough - 1764 Mary (m 1783 Daniel Newport), 1769 John, 1772 Meriah.

1762 marriage of Thomas Jacob and Jane Newport both of Baltonsborough, witnessed by George Newport*.

* brother George Newport and his wife Agnes had a daughter called **Priscilla** baptised in 1780 at East Lydford, like Thomas and Jane they also had a daughter called Meriah (or Mirira in the parish records). George was a yeoman farmer.

Robert Newport (1706-1777)

Children of Robert and Jane Newport at Baltonsborough - 1742 Jane (m 1762 Thomas Jacob), 1744 Betty, 1751 Stephen* (m Jane Leicester), 1755 **Priscilla** (m 1771 Henry Flagg), ? Ann (bu 1758), ? George (m Agnes)

* Stephen Newport of Baltonsborough left a will in 1807, refers to three daughters (Jane, Sarah and **Priscilla** who married a Mr Creed) and his wife Jane, refers to seven acre meadow in Buttmoor, two acres of arable land in Baltonsborough and twelve acres in North Wood.

Children of Robert and Margaret Newport at East Pennard - 1728 **Priscilla***

* only child at East Pennard

Somerset Marriage Licences

24/6/1727

Robert Newport of East Pennard yeoman
and Margaret Whitehead of the same spinster aged 27
at the Cathedral, Wells

Edward Newport (1674-1725)**1724 Inventory of Edward Newport (yeoman farmer)**

wearing apparel	£04-00-00
money in purse	£02-00-00
in the Hall Chamber 2 beds & besteads and all ye bed-clothes to them belonging	£06-00-00
1 chest 3 coffers 1 box 4 small trunks	£00-10-00
in ye kitchen chamber 2 beds & bedsteads and all ye bed cloths to them belonging	£04-00-00
in ye cheese chamber 6 hundred of cheese	£06-12-00
in ye middle chamber in apples & 3 cheese jacks & beams	£00-05-00
in ye hall 1 table board 6 chairs & some fine earth ware	£00-10-00
in ye kitchen 6 kettles 1 brass pan etc	£02-05-00
8 pewter dishes 2 plates 2 porringers 6 spoons 1 pair of tongs 1 fry-pan 1 pair of billows 2 pair of hengles & 3 crates & 1 settee & 3 chairs 2 pothooks 1 spout etc	£01-02-06
in ye dairy room 3 tubs 4 trundles 2 cheese presses 6 cheese 8 ales 6 milk pails 4 horses	£02-10-00
in ye drink houses 13 barrels & cider in some of them & the horses they stand upon	£05-00-00
2 brewing tubs 1 washing tub	£00-10-00
18 milk cows & 1 bull	£46-10-00
4 plough oxen	£12-00-00
8 hares	£10-00-00
10 heifers	£10-00-00
11 yearlings	£11-00-00
3 bearing cows	£08-00-00
3 colts	£06-00-00
3 plough mares & ye furniture to them belonging	£06-10-00
1 wagon & put & yokes and bows & chains	£04-00-00
the hay & corn in the back shed	£06-10-00
a porker in salt	£01-10-00
all lumber goods forgot & unvalued	£00-15-00
	<hr/>
Total	£157-19-06

Inventory above from http://www.dulcote.com/webpages/dulcote_in_georgian_times.htm

Children of Edward and Joan Newport at East Pennard - 1691 John (bur 1695), 1693 Mary, 1694 Thomas, 1697 John, 1699 Elizabeth, 1700 Edward (m 1724 Catherine Gouppy), 1703 Joan (bur 1704), 1706 Robert (m Margaret).

Edward Newport (1640-1715)

Children of Edward and Catherine Newport at East Pennard - 1686 George.

Children of Edward and Mary Newport at East Pennard - 1672 John, 1674 Edward, 1677 Mary

* Mary Reaves either 22/5/1649 daughter of James and Margaret or 30/9/1651 daughter of Thomas and Joane

Edward Newport (bf 1618-1664)

Children of Edward and Joane Newport at East Pennard - 1637 Joane, 1640 Edward, 1642 Mary, 1645 John

* not East Pennard - no Newport baptisms 1608-1637

Baltonsborough 1538, West Pennard 1538, East Pennard 1608, Long Sutton 1558.

No relevant Newport family wills of West Pennard or Baltonsborough at the Somerset Records Office or National Archives.

Nicols family

Name transcribed Nicols, Nekles, Nichols, Nichols or even Nicholas.

Elizabeth Nicols b 29/9/1771 West Pennard d 3/4 bf 5/4/1840 West Pennard (age 69)	m 5/11/1793 West Pennard, Somerset	Edward Talbot b 1/4/1766 Butleigh, Somerset d 16/4 bu 18/4/1843 West Pennard, Somerset (age 78)	
Thomas Nicols b 6/2/1727 St John, Glastonbury, Somerset d 13/4/1788 West Pennard	m 8/2/1762 West Bradley, Somerset	Elizabeth Lester b 14/4/1735 West Bradley d 26/1/1783 West Pennard	
Thomas Nicols b *7/1698 West Pennard d aft 1735	m bf 1720	Elizabeth ? b bf 1702 d aft 1735	
Thomas Nicols b bf 1680 d aft 1726	m bf 1698 (1st)	Esther ? b bf 1680 d 1703-1711	m 1711 * Elizabeth Olive b bf 1694 d 3/5/1726 West Pennard
Thomas Nicols b bf 1656 d 16/3/1695 West Pennard	m bf 1674	Mary ? b bf 1656 d 3/5/1705 West Pennard	
? Nichols b bf 1638 d ?	m bf 1656	? b bf 1638 d ?	
William Nichols b bf 1613 d 14/2/1640 East Pennard	m 13/4/1631 East Pennard	Margaret Garret b bf 1613 d 22/5/1639 East Pennard	

Elizabeth Nicols (1771-1840)

Children of Edward and Elizabeth Talbot at West Pennard - 1793 Iris, 1794 John, 1795 Ann (m 1816 WP, Elias Harvey), 1798 James (m 1827 Bristol, Jane Martin), 1804 Betty, 1807 Izabela, 1811 Mary.

Thomas Nicols (1727-1788)

1783 burial of Elizabeth 'wife of Thomas Nicholas'.

Children of Thomas and Elizabeth Nicols at West Pennard - ? Richard (bu WP 1763), 1765 John, 1771 Elizabeth * (m 1793 WP, Edward Talbot), 1776 Hannah, ? Grace (bu WP 1781).

* name written Nekles.

1762 marriage of Thomas 'Nicholes' and Elizabeth 'Leaster' witnessed by John Denham and James Leaster

Thomas Nicols (1698-aft 1735)

Children of Thomas and Elizabeth Nichols at Glastonbury - ? Elizabeth (bur 1720), ? Thomas (bur 1720), 1725 Jane, 1727 Thomas (m 1762 West Bradley, Elizabeth Lester), 1729 Jane, 1731 Esther, 1735 daughter.

Thomas Nicols (bf 1680-aft 1726)

1726 burial of Elizabeth wife of Thomas Nichols senior

Somerset Marriage Licences

8/6/1711

Thomas Nicholls of West Pennard widower
and Elizabeth Olive of Glastonbury widow
at the Cathedral, Wells

Children of Thomas and Esther Nichols at West Pennard - 1698 Thomas, 1701 Henry (bur 1702), 1703 Jane.

Probable connection to Thomas and Mary below given date and locations, but baptism not found.

Thomas Nicols (bf 1656-1695)

1705 burial of Mary Nichols, widow

Children of Thomas and Mary Nichols at West Pennard - 1674 Mary (bur 1680), 1677 Jane (bur 1680), 1681 Robert, ? Thomas, 1688 Mary.

possible connection to William below

1670 burial of Thomas Nichols at East Pennard, but is this the husband of Edith below or the son of William baptised 1633?

1641 Joane baptised to Thomas and Edith Nichols at East Pennard

1639 Thomas Nichols married Edith Batt at East Pennard.

William Nicols (? -1640)

1639 will of William Nicols

to transcribe

1639 burial of Margaret wife of William Nicols

Children of William and Margaret Nicols at East Pennard - 1632 William (m 1658 Dorothy Fitz), 1633 Thomas, 1635 Henry, 1638 Robert,

1629 Edmund Nicols of St John Glastonbury married Edith Grimsteed at West Pennard

Norris family

*Note - relies on ancestry of William **Cross** of Cucklington, possible but not proven*

Elizabeth Norris	m 5/5/1636 Cucklington	Robert Cross
b bf 1616 not Cucklington		b 15/2/1600 Cucklington
d 30/4/1658 Cucklington, Somerset		d 15/5/1683 Cucklington
I		
Stephen Norris	m bf 1616	Elizabeth ?
b bf 1598		b bf 1598
d 1642 St John, Frome, Somerset (gap in burials)		d 23/10/1656 St John, Frome, Somerset

Elizabeth Norris (bf 1616 -1658)

Children of Robert and Elizabeth Cross at Cucklington - 1639 John (m 1671 Joan Colle), ? (m 1674 Jane Webber).

Stephen Norris (bf 1598 - bf 1651)

1651 will of Elizabeth Norris of Feltham, Frome (from <http://www.gomezsmart.myzen.co.uk/wills/pccsum17.htm>)

my body to be buried in Frome churchyard

to the church of Frome 10s

to the church of Kingston Deveril 10s

to the church of Cucklington 10s

to the church of Buckhorn Weston [Dorset] 10s

to the poor of Frome 10s

to the poor of Kingston Deveril 10s

to the poor of Cucklington 10s

to the poor of Buckhorn Weston 10s

to the seven children of Stephen NORRIS my son £5 apiece to be paid to them or their father at the age of 21...

to Edith NORRISH [sic] my daughter in law £5

to the four children of John NORRIS my son £5 apiece to be paid to them by their father at 21...

to John NORRIS my son £60

to Margery NORRIS my daughter in law £5

to the three children of Robert CROSSE my son in law £5 apiece to be paid to them by their father at 21...

to Elizabeth CROSSE my daughter £40; also a featherbed and bedstead and all that belongs to them, two chests, all my apparel, both woollen and linen, and all my linen

besides only two pairs of sheets excepted, my milk kettle, a barrel

residue to Stephen NORRIS my son

3s 4d apiece to my Overseers

Executor: Stephen NORRIS my son

Overseers: my well beloved friends George THOMAS of Marsh Court in the psh of Wincanton and Robert CROSSE of Cucklington

Signed: 26 Feb 1650/1

Witnesses: Stephen THOMAS, George THOMAS

Proved: 21 Mar 1656/7 at PCC London by Stephen NORRIS, son and Exor

1642 will of Stephen Norris of Frome Sellwood

to my parish church of Frome 6s 8d

to the poor of the same parish 12d

to Stephen NORRIS Jnr my son 20s
to John NORRIS my son 20s
to Elizabeth CROSSE my daughter 20s
to Elizabeth my wife the use and benefit of my living that I now live in at Feltham in the parish of Frome for life or widowhood
residue to Elizabeth my wife
?s ?d to each of my Overseers

Executrix: Elizabeth my wife
Overseers: William HELLIARD of Kingston Deverell, John NORRIS of the same
Signed: 14 Jan 1640
Witnesses: Richard ALFORD, Jane LAMBERT (X)
Proved: 20 May 1642 at PCC London by Elizabeth NORRIS, Relict and Exix

Children of Stephen And Elizabeth Norris at Cucklington - 1602 Stephen, 1611 Francis, 1613 John (prob m Margery), ? Edith, ? Elizabeth (m 1636 Cucklington, Robert Cross).

Parsons family (Elizabeth)

Elizabeth Parsons	m 4/4/1720 Stalbridge, Dorset	Wolfstan Forward
b 20/11/1698 Stalbridge		b 26/5/1695 Mere, Wiltshire
d 1/5/1759 Cucklington		d 20/4/1770 Cucklington
John Parsons	m bf 1691	Edith ?
b bf 1673		b bf 1673
d 25/2/1755 Stalbridge		d aft 1711 not Stalbridge

Elizabeth Parsons (1698-1759)

Children of Wolstan and Elizabeth Forward at Cucklington - 1725 John, 1731 Martha, 1735 Thomas, 1737 Joan, others Stoke Trister ?.

John Parsons (bf 1673-1755)

On the 1700 baptism of son John, John is noted as being a 'Hellier' by occupation which is a roofer / thatcher.

Children of John and Edith Parons at Stalbridge - 1691 John, 1694 Edith, 1697 William, 1698 Elizabeth, 1700 John, 1703 Richard, 1705 Mary, 1707 James, 1711 Martha

1641 Protestation Returns

No Parsons in Stalbridge

Stalbridge registers start 1690

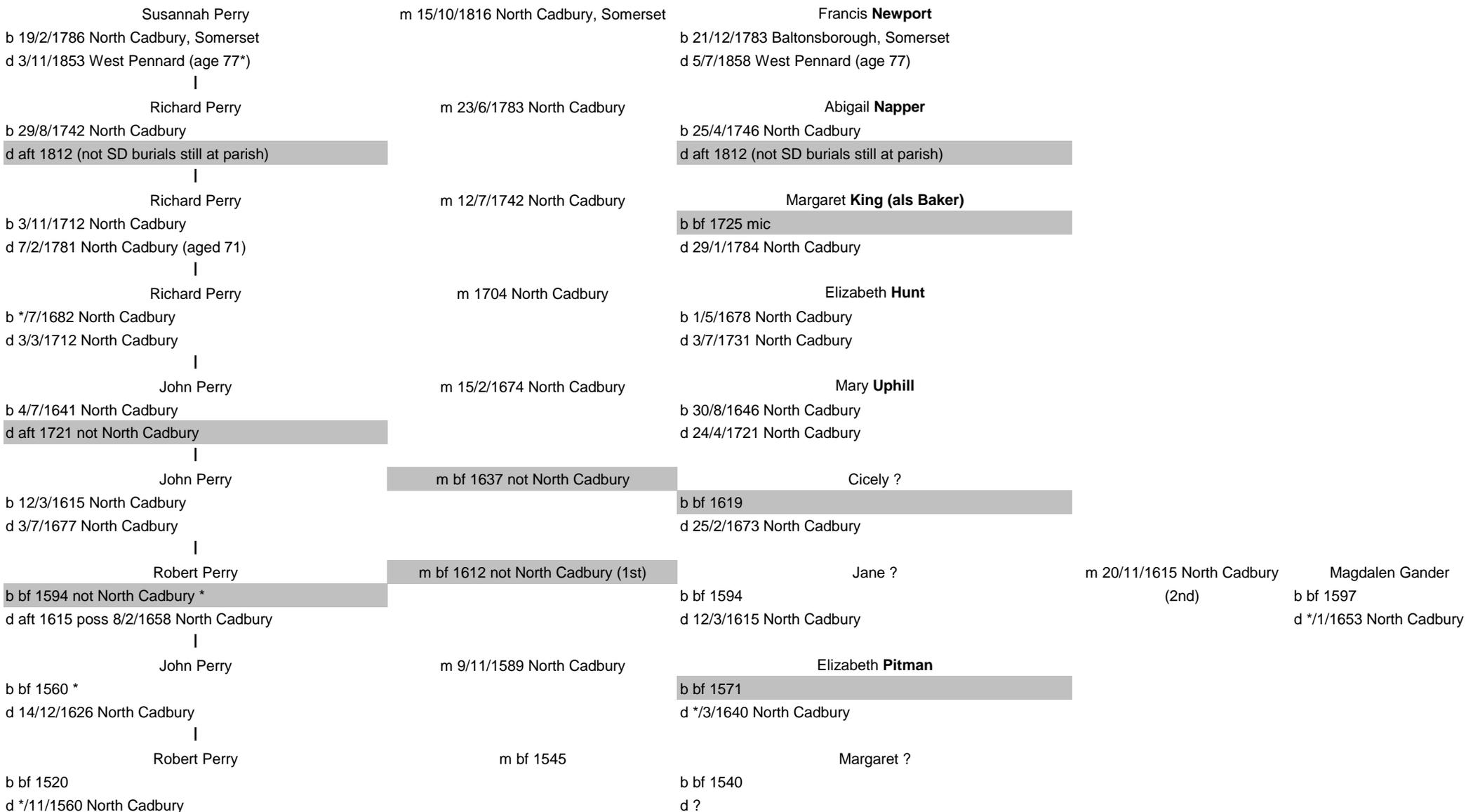
Parsons family (Margerie)

Margerie Parsons	m 30/1/1611 Long Sutton, Somerset	Richard Bull
b bf 1603		b 5/10/1580 North Cadbury
d *11/1661 North Cadbury, Somerset		d 1653 North Cadbury
I		
? Parsons	m bf 1603	?
b bf 1585		b bf 1585
d ?		d ?

Margerie Parsons (bf 1603-1661)

Children of Richard and Margerie Bull - 1621 Henry, 1622 John (m NC 1645 Ann Pitman), 1625 Richard, 1629 Margaret, 1631 William, 1635 Peter, 1637 Edith.

Perry family



Susannah Perry (1786-1853)

1853 burial - I believe that Susanna's age of 77 on burial is incorrect and it should be 67. in the 1841 and 1851 census she is age 55 and 65.

Census entries - see final spreadsheet for full details

1851 - West Pennard, Somerset, age 55, wife

1841 - Church Lane, West Pennard, Somerset, age 65, wife

Children of Francis and Susannah Newport at West Pennard - 1817 James (m 1848 High Ham, Anne Wheadon), 1819 (at Bristol) Abigail, 1823 Elizabeth, 1826 Margaret, 1828

Mary (m 1st 1849 Edward Vowell, 2nd 1857 Edmund Creed), 1830 Anna
1816 Francis Newport signed on his marriage and Susannah made her mark. Witnesses Richard Perry and Richard Pitman.

12/10/1812 Ann daughter of Susannah Perry baptised privately.

Richard Perry (1742-aft 1812)

Wiltshire Records Office

Reference No.	754/56
Title	Lease of Perry's tenement , two closes called Great and Little Elbridge, a third of the Downs, and Bow Woods, in North Cadbury; parties Newman, Rogers
Date	1793
Reference No.	754/34
Title	Four leases of a close called Side Marsh and other properties in North Cadbury. Parties: Newman, Pitman, Salmon, Rogers, Perry , Eastman, Pond.
Date	1721-1811

Children of Richard and Abigail Perry at North Cadbury - 1786 Susannah (m 1816 Francis Newport), 1790 Richard
* 29/3/1783 base born daughter of Abigail Napper, probably Richard's daughter prior to marriage.

1783 Richard Perry and Abigail Napper both of North Cadbury on marriage.

Richard Perry (1712-1742)

National Archives

NORTH CADBURY **DD\SOG/159** nd (1691-1743)

Lease for year of messuage and lands (24a., named) by Richard Perry to Wm. Clothier of Castle Cary and Geo. Pew of East Pennard.

Children of Richard and Margaret Perry at North Cadbury - 1742 Richard (m 1783 Abigail Napper), 1744 Tobias, 1749 Elizabeth, ? Uriah (bur 1753).

Richard Perry (1682-1712)

1731 Elizabeth Perry 'widow' buried

Children of Richard and Elizabeth Perry at North Cadbury - 1712 Richard, others ?

John Perry (1641-aft 1721)

Children of John and Mary Perry at North Cadbury - 1682 Richard (bur 1742), others ?

John Perry (1615-1677)

1673 burial of Sisillah wife of John Perry

Children of John and Ciciley (Sisillah) Perry at North Cadbury - 1637 Thomas, 1641 John, 1643 Alice, 1645 Thomas, 1649 Richard (bu 1649), 1651 illegible daughter, 1653 Joanne, 1656 Mary and William

National Archives

1654

C 6/123/132

Description:

Short title: Perry v Parsons.

Plaintiffs: John Perry.

Defendants: Andrew Parsons, Edith Parsons and William Parsons.

Subject: property in North Cadbury, Somerset.

Document type: bill, answer.

1653 - John Perry referred to as a 'neighbour' and 'good friend' in the will of Richard Bull of North Cadbury.

1641 Poll Tax

North Cadbury - John Perry, Robert Perry, Maudlin Perry £5, Richard Perry £5.

1640 - John Perry is noted as one of the Churchwardens at North Cadbury.

1615 John Perry baptised on the same day as his mother Jane was buried at North Cadbury

Richard Perry (bf 1594-poss 1658)

Children of Richard and Jane Perry at North Cadbury - 1615 John, others ?

* bf 1594 baptism of Robert Perry not found. However as his son was John (another child Robert bapt 1612) it is a good probability that he was the son of one of the John Perry's having children in North Cadbury in the late 16th century. He is unlikely to be the son of John Perry junior who was having children 1596 + (after his marriage with Elizabeth Baker). John Perry could be one of three John's (possibly all separate and having children at the right time -

1594 John married Edith Meare widow (Edith died 1595 so probably unlikely)

1589 John married Elizabeth Pytman

1575 John married Christian Baker former died 1591 and latter 1597 - probably too early a marriage to fit

I have therefore assumed that he is the son of the 2nd marriage in 1589

This line may not be 100% accurate at earlier generations but it is clear that whatever line one follows back the Perry's of North Cadbury go back in North Cadbury further than 1560 as there are plenty of families in the parish in the late 16th century when registers began.

John Perry (bf 1560-1626)

North Cadbury parish register

List of names of people who are signatories to a statement in the parish register dated 5/11/1626 includes -

John Pirey

1569 Somerset Musters, Somerset Records Office

Tything of Cadbury - Richd. Perye, billman

North Cadbury registers start 1558.

Robert Perry (bf 1520-1560)

British History online

From: 'Henry VIII: February 1545, 26-28', Letters and Papers, Foreign and Domestic, Henry VIII, Volume 20 Part 1: January-July 1545 (1905), pp. 114-129.

URL: [http://www.british-history.ac.uk/report.aspx?compid=80380&strquery=north cadbury](http://www.british-history.ac.uk/report.aspx?compid=80380&strquery=north%20cadbury) Date accessed: 01 July 2013.

John Gylbert. Grant, in fee, for 138l. 4s. 4d., of a messuage called Wylford in the parish of North Cadbury, Soms., in tenure of Marg. and Robt. Perye

No relevant Perry family wills at North Cadbury at Somerset Records Office, or the National Archives

Phillips family

Anne Phillips b 25/1/1650 Croscombe d 6/12/1700 Croscombe	m 26/1/1681 Croscombe	John Marshman b 24/2/1654 Croscombe d aft 1721 not Croscombe
Richard Phillips bo bf 1620 not ba Croscombe, poss Dinder * d 6/3/1652 Croscombe	m 8/12/1638 Croscombe	Mary Hickes b 9/9/1619 Steeple Ashton, Wiltshire d 23/2/1652 Croscombe
William Phillips b */6/1588 Croscombe d 15/3/1647 Croscombe	m 22/10/1612 Croscombe	Mary Coombe b bf 1594 d 3/3/1652 Croscombe
William Phillips b bf 1565 * d 20/3/1606 Croscombe	m 2/5/1583 Croscombe	Alice Wychfield b bf 1565 d */10/1595 Croscombe
John Phillips b bf 1547 d 1588 Croscombe	m bf 1565 not Croscombe	?
John Phillips b bf 1529 d aft 1568	m bf 1547	?

Anne Phillips (1650-1700)

Children of John and Anne Marshman at Croscombe - 1681 Anne, 1683 William, 1687 Richard.

Richard Phillips (bf 1620-1652)

1641 Protestation Return

Croscombe - John, Richard, Thomas jnr and snr, William Phillips

Children of Richard and Mary Phillips at Croscombe - 1639 Richard, 1641 **William** (bur 1642), 1643 **Mary**, 1646 Dorothy, 1650 Anne (m 1681 John Marshman).

* Richard Phillips' baptism is not in the Croscombe register but Thomas * and William Phillips were both having children at the right time. A Richard Phillips was baptised and buried 1595 indicating that the name was connected to that family. On balance of probabilities and as Richard used the names William and Mary for his children I believe that Richard was born 1612-1620 and was a son of William and Mary.

* 6/10/1602 Thomas Phillips (bu 30/6/1653) and Margaret Stevens (bu 27/2/1642)

* Note - there was a Phillips family in neighbouring Dinder at the time as well but the parish registers do not date back this far.

William Phillips (1588-1647)

A William Phillips married Eme Down at Croscombe in 1589 however that is probably not a second marriage of the William that married Alice as there is no burial of an Alice

Phillips between 1583 and 1589 and the baptisms after 1590 appear to refer to a William Phillips 'the lesser?' or younger which may well be a younger brother of William senior.

Children of William and Mary Phillips at Croscombe - ?

William Phillips (bf 1565-1606)

Children of William and Alice Phillips at Croscombe - ?

* It is likely that as William would be born before 1560 and possibly a bit later than Edmund who married in 1568 and John who married in 1571. It is possible that they were William's uncles and on his marriage in 1568 Edmond is referred to as 'son of John Phillips'.

20/1/1571 John Phillips and Eleanor Norlet

12/1/1568 Edmund Phillips (son of John) (bu 16/2/1621) and Edith Lane (bu 9/5/1619)

1569 Somerset Musters, Somerset Record Society

Tything of Croscombe (recorded Corscombe) - **John Philippes**, archer

Croscombe Churchwardens Accounts, Somerset Records Office

1550-2 churchwardens chosen "and John Enstryngge and Richard Felyps to have the over sight". (note Felyps, probably Philips)

1537-9 "For rent from R Phelyppes for the vantage of bredde xxijd"

1531-3 "gifts ... **John** and Wyllyam Phelyps iiijd"

1523-5 "Terms of Sheap-lease - John Felyppes and Jone his wife vj yows (ewes) and iij ryngs of sylver. The whych you scheppes (ewe sheep) beth delyvered unto Hew Morganne for the space of vij yere, the said Hew for to pay by the yere the sum of ijs for to pay hit at the Countt Day. If so be as eny of thes sceppe doth du or mynish, the said Hew pay for them xvjd, a pesse (apiece), the sceppe be of the age of iiij yere, all of one age, the said Hew for to delyver at the vij yere ende the sceppe or ells (else) ..."

1516-18 "To J. Phyllips for the hoglers lyght ijs viijd"

1515-17 "Ed Boll and John Phyllyps, wardens / the wardens present of the gift of John Phyllyps of Schepton iiijd / delivered to J. Phyllyps for the hoggelers light ijs viijd"

1514-16 "J. Fyllypps hoggeler receives ijs viijd"

1512-14 "delivered to J. Phyllip for the hogger stoke ijs viijd"

1510-12 "delieverd to J. Felyppes for the hoglers ijs viijd, for the young men ijs"

1509-11 "delivered to J. Felyppes for the hoglers ijs viijd"

1508-10 "delivered to J. Phelyppys ijs viijd"

1504-06 "in the box vjd ix of which xxs is delivered to J. Phillips"

1494-96 "J. Carter and J. Phyllyps takes ijs"

Note - trade refers to the Guild who presented their offerings at the audit conducted by the churchwardens, each Guild received at the outset of the year a stock for immediate charges such as the maintenance of their light at one of the altars.

Hogger "Wright's Provincial Dictionary gives 'hogger' as a Somerset word = to take up from the ground, like potatos" "probably field labourers and miners"

Croscombe parish registers start 1558, Dinder bapts 1695

No relevant family wills at Croscombe at Somerset Records Office

Pitman family (Anne)

Ann Pitman b 20/7/1617 North Cadbury d 1669-1693 mic	m 25/5/1645 North Cadbury	John Bull b */2/1622 North Cadbury d 22/1/1698 North Cadbury		
John Pitman b 30/7/1563 North Cadbury d aft 1621	m 10/2/1605 North Cadbury (2nd)	Edith Holle b bf 1587 (SD) d aft 1621 (SD)	m 14/2/1602 North Cadbury (1st)	Agnes Clothier b bf 1540 d 2/1602 - 2/1605
Thomas Pitman b bf 1545 d aft 1563 (SD)	m bf 1563 (SD)	?		

Ann Pitman (1617-1669/93)

Children of John and Ann Bull - 1654 Elizabeth, ? Others

John Pitman (1563-aft 1621)

North Cadbury parish register

List of names of people who are signatories to a statement in the parish register dated 5/11/1626 includes -
John Pitman

Children of John and Edith Pitman - 1605 John, 1607 Thomas, 1611 John, 1612 Robert, 1614 Thomas, 1615 Richard (bu 1617), 1617 Ann, Richard 1619 (bu 1619), 1619 Joan, 1621 Joan

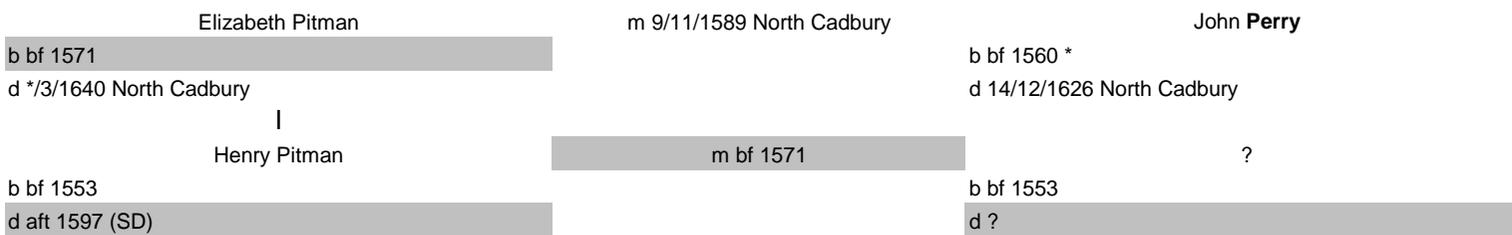
Children of John and Agnes Pitman - 1603 Elner, 1605 Agnes

Thomas Pitman (bf 1545-aft 1563)

Children of Thomas Pitman - 1560 Nicholas, 1563 John, 1569 Thomas (bu 1585), 1572 William, 1574 Elizabeth (bu 1590).

North Cadbury registers start 1558.

Pitman family (Elizabeth)



Elizabeth Pitman (bf 1571-1640)

Henry Pitman (bf 1553-aft 1597)

1597 will of John Pitman

son of Henrie Pitman of North Cadbury, husbandman. Amongst others bequeths -
"I give unto sister Elizabeth Pirrey the debt between her and me and also the beanes which her husband borrowed of me ... I give to each of my sister's three children 10s a piece."
Also refers to -
His aunt Mullet, brothers Michael Pitman, Nicholas Pitman and Thomas Pitman, kinswoman Joan Sherrick, Agnes Gaen servant and kinswoman, brother John Sherricke.

Read family (Susan)

Susan Read	m 4/7/1686 Mere, Wilts	Richard Hunt
b bf 1668 *		b 17/1/1661 Horningsham, Wilts
d 11/5/1709 Mere		d 1734 Mere, Wiltshire
Ambrose Read	m bf 1668 not Mere	Mary ?
b 2/12/1638 Mere		b 1644
d 1684 Mere		d 23/2/1717 Mere
Ambrose Read	m 19/8/1630 Mere	Joane Foward
b 1/4/1609 Mere		b */11/1614 Mere
d 10/6/1655 Mere		d 3/6/1693 Mere
Ambrose Read	m 1/12/1608 Mere	Elizabeth Street
b bf 1590 not Mere (see below)*		b 29/11/1593 Mere
d 6/9/1638 Mere		d 30/5/1648 Mere

Susan Read (bf 1668-1709)

Children of Robert and Susan Hunt at Mere - 1691 Ambrose. ? Others

* Susan Read's baptism has not been found however given that Susan had a son Ambrose with Richard I have assumed this parentage as being probable. A Thomas Read married Frances Barnes at Mere in 1667 and could be another option but neither Thomas or Frances were used as names of Richard and Susan Hunt's children.

Ambrose Read (1638-1684)

1684 administration of Ambrose Read

Plumber and glazier of Mere, wife Mary.

Total good worth £36-15-08.

Children of Ambrose and Mary Read at Mere - c 1668 Susan, ? Others

Ambrose Read (1609-1655)

Children of Ambrose and Joane Read at Mere - 1638 Ambrose, ? Others

Ambrose Read (bf 1590-1638)

Children of Ambrose and Elizabeth Read at Mere - 1609 Ambrose, ? Others

A Richard Rede of Mere left a will in 1419, National Archives PROB 11/2B.

Reade family (Lucie)

Lucie Reade	m 7/5/1612 Mere	John Underwood
b bf 1594 not Mere		b bf 1594
d 29/4/1666 Mere		d 20/11/1664 Mere
? Reade	m bf 1594 not Mere	?
b bf 1576 *		b bf 1576
d aft 1594		d aft 1594
John Reade	m 24/9/1565 Mere	Edith Valleys
b bf 1547		b bf 1547
d aft 1565		d aft 1565

Lucie Reade (bf 1594-1666)

Children of John and Lucie Underwood at Mere - 1626 John, ? Others

John Reade (bf 1547-

Note that Ambrose Read and Lucie Reade would have been baptised at about the same time and it is worth speculating that they may be brother and sister as neither of their baptisms can be found in Mere suggesting that they took place elsewhere.

Children of ? Reade at Mere - poss Lucie, Ambrose, ?

John Reade (bf 1547-aft 1565)

Children of John and Edith Reade at Mere - ?

Note - 1565 in Mere John Reade married Edith Valleys

Ridout family

Jane Ridout b 19/10/1856 Alford, Somerset d 24/12/1935 Evercreech, Somerset (age 79)	m 19/12/1876 Alford, Somerset	James Newport b 15/9/1858 West Pennard, Somerset d 2/8/1922 Wanstrow, Somerset (age 64), bu ?		
James Ridout b 25/7/1813 Alford, Somerset d 14/3/1885 Alford bu ? (age 74)	m 2/3/1845 Stoke Trister, Somerset	Harriet Forward b 10/10/1824 Cucklington, Somerset d 19/4/1905 Mitchells Elm, Wanstrow, Som (age 82). bu ?		
William Ridout b 31/10/1784 Alford d 25/6/1858 Alford (age 72)	m 23/6/1808 Sparkford, Som (1st)	Grace Connock b 25/12/1781 Sparkford d 13/4/1833 Alford (age 52)	m 2/5/1836 Alford (2nd)	Mary Billing b bf 1818 d aft 1836
James Ridout b 1738 probably Alford, PPr d 21/7/1831 Alford (age 93)	m 17/11/1778 Alford, Somerset	Kezia Linthorne b 8/5/1757 North Barrow, Somerset d */3/1827 Alford (age 70)		

Jane Ridout (1856-1935)

Census entries - see final spreadsheet for full details

- 1911 - Wanstrow, Shepton Mallet, Somerset, age 58, wife
- 1901 - Mitchells Elm, Wanshaw, Frome, Somerset, age 49 wife
- 1891 - Bagborough Cottage, Evercreech, Somerset, age 36, wife
- 1881 - Newtown, West Pennard, Somerset, age 27, wife
- 1871 - Red Lion Inn, Turnpike Road, West Pennard, age 12 (prob 15), servany / general labourer (domestic)
- 1861 - Cottage (between Farm House and Dairy House, Alford, Somerset, age 6, daughter

Children of James and Jane Newport at West Pennard - 1876 Anne (bu bf 1891?), 1878 Mary Louisa, 1880 Emma Jane, 1883 William, 1884 Jessie, 1885 Albert, 1887 John, 1888 Archibald, 1890 Percy (Pilton), 1893 Mabel (Bagborough), 1895 Herbert (Bagborough), 1897 Florence, (Bagborough), 1889 Frederick and Jane (Laghton), 1903 Edith (Shepton).

1876 marriage

20/12/1876

Jane Ridout of Alford, servant

James son of James Newport, labourer of West Pennard

James Ridout (1813-1885)

14/3/1885 James Ridout death certificate - Alford, labourer, male, 74, vascular disease of heart myealdemo 7 years, son B Ridout present at death.

Census entries - see final spreadsheet for full details

- 1881 - Alford, Somerset, age 71, agricultural labourer
- 1871 - Cottage (near Farm House), Alford, Somerset, age 61, agricultural labourer
- 1861 - Cottage (between Farm House and Dairy House, Alford, Somerset, age 47, agricultural labourer
- 1851 - Alford, Somerset, age 40, agricultural labourer

1841 - missing, possibly Alford, Somerset, age 20, ag labourer

In the 1851 census James is living in the household even though William is noted as 'father in law'. In 1841 William was living in a separate household from James (who is noted as 20 years old but was in fact 30) and from James' mother Ammy.

1813 James son of William (labourer) and Grace.

Children of James and Harriet Ridout - 1847 William (m 1872 Mary Anne James, Castle Cary), 1848 Elizabeth Ann (m 1876 Arthur George Francis, Brixton), 1850 Charles (m Mary A), 1852 Mary (bur 1859), 1854 Louisa (bur 1861), 1855 Jane (m 1876 Alford, James Newport), 1858 Matilda (m 1877 West Pennard, James Perkins), 1860 Benjamin John (m 1883 Elizabeth Ann Noble, Castle Cary), 1864 Sydney (m 1888 Amelia Ridout).

1845 marriage certificate

2/3/1845

James Ridout (x), 32, bachelor, labourer of Alford son of William, labourer
Harriet Forward (x), 22, spinster of Stoke Trister, daughter of William, labourer
witnesses John Ridout and Elizabeth Ridout

William Ridout (1784-1858)

Census entries - see final spreadsheet for full details

1851 - Alford, Somerset, age 62, father in law / widower / agricultural labourer

1841 - Alford, Somerset, age 60, agricultural labourer

Children of William and Mary Ridout at Alford - 1835 Keziah

1836 marriage of William Ridout, widower, and Mary Billing at Alford, witnessed by John Billing and Emma Ridout

Bath Chronicle and Weekly Gazette

Thursday 4th July 1822

Bath Hospital 1st July 1822

Patients that have been discharged, cured or relieved at the said hospital, in the course of the last month

....

Wm. Ridout, Alford, Somerset, stiffness and weakness of his right knee from rheumatism, cured

....

Charles Oliver, Register

Children of William and Grace Ridout at Aflord - 1810 Elizabeth (m 1850 Charles Grimes), 1813 James (m 1845 Harriet Forward), 1815 George, 1818 Anne (m 1844 William Rogers, West Pennard), 1821 John, 1824 Benjamin John (m 1817 Elizabeth Smith, Midsummer Norton).

1808 marriage at Sparkford of William Rideout, bachelor of Alford (x), and Grace Connock, otp (x), witnessed by Christian Raymond and Robert Newport

May 1807 William Rideout witnessed the marriage of Isaac Ludwell of Lovington and Mary Green at Alford

James Ridout (1738-1831)

Children of James and Kezia Ridout at Alford - 1779 Sarah (m 1797 Alford, Robert Clothier), 1780 Elizabeth (m 1810 Alford, Thomas Billing), 1782 James (bu 1808), 1784

William, 1787 Mary (m 1810 Alford, James Green), 1790 John (m 1816 Alford, Fanny Lintern & m 1829 Aford, Sarah Cuff), 1792 George, 1794 Ann (m 1814 Alford, Noah Francis), 1796 Matthew (m 1818 Alford, Emma Lentorn).

1778 marriage at Alford witnessed by ? Phillips and Samuel Francis.

Alford parish records start 1763.

1662 Hearth Tax

Horsington - Chris

Henstridge - Edward

Combe St Nicholas - William

None at the National Archives

1641 Lay Subsidy Rolls

No Ridouts listed for Alford.

Ridwood family

Edith Ridwood b 25/6/1620 West Pennard d 6/9/1696 West Bradley 	m 29/12/1645 West Pennard	Humphrey Lester b bf 1627 PPr 31/10/1696 West Bradley
Thomas Ridwood b 25/1/1579 West Pennard d 4/3/1644 West Pennard 	m 18/11/1616 West Pennard	Mary Sheate als Hole b bf 1598 d 24/6/1629 West Pennard
John Ridwood b bf 1538 PPr d aft 1579 not West Pennard	m bf 1566	Dorothy ? b bf 1548 d aft 1579 not West Pennard

Edith Ridwood (1620-1696)

Children of Humphrey and Edith Lester at West Bradley - 1657 Grace, 1661 William (m Rebecca).

1645 marriage of Humphrey Lester of West Bradley.

Thomas Ridwood (1579-1644)

1641 Protestation Returns

West Pennard - Thomas Ridwood

Children of Thomas and Mary Ridwood at West Pennard - 1617 Joane (bur 1617), 1619 Thomas (bur 1622), 1620 Edith (m 1645 Humphrey Lester), 1622 Elizabeth.

John Ridwood (bf 1538-aft 1579)

Children of John and Dorothy Ridwood at West Pennard - 1566 John, 1568 Constantine (bur 1568), 1569 Daniel (bur 1570), 1572 Mathew (bur 1572), 1574 George (bur 1580), 1576 Elizabeth, 1579 Thomas, poss 1586 Alice.

Rushe family

Joanna Rushe	m */10/1587 Baltonsborough	Thomas Talbot
b */9/1564 Baltonsborough		b bf 1570 prob Butleigh
d 4/7/1604 Butleigh		d 16/12/1612 Butleigh, Somerset
John Rushe	m bf 1564	Margaret ?
b bf 1540		b bf 1546
d c 1600 not Balts		d */2/1574 Baltonsborough
John Rushe, Esq	m bf 1540	Isabel ?
b bf 1522		b bf 1522
d */10/1568 Baltonsborough		d */9/1570 Baltonsborough

Joanne Rushe (1564-1604)

Children of Thomas and Joanne Talbot at Baltonsborough - see front spreadsheet

John Rushe (bf 1546-aft 1569)

* I think that daughter Margaret may have been baptised as an infant after the death of her mother Margaret in 1574.

Children of John and Isabel Rushe at Balts - 1564 Joanna (m 1587 Thomas Talbot, Butleigh), 1568 William, 1570 Thomas, 1571 Agatha (m 1598 Thomas Rock, Butleigh), 1580 Margaret *.

1569 Somerset Musters, Somerset Records Office

Tything of Baltonsborough - Richd Rushe - billman

John Rushe (bf 1528-1550)

The History and Antiquities of Somersetshire 1839 Vol 1 part 3-5 by William Phelps

p589 - Baltonsborough

"... On the north side of the church is a handsome square cenotaph, surmounted by an urn and inclosed by an iron railing. On the south side is the following inscription : "
extract from an ancient family tomb: sacred to the memory of John Rush, gentleman, who was buried 14th October 1600. He was descended from John Rush Esq of this parish who was buried here in 1550. They were loyal subjects and friends to the Protestant cause."

"... underneath adjoining window ..." Walton family tablet.

Note - there was no John Rushe buried 1550 in Baltonsborough, John the elder was buried 1568. Richard Rushe was buried September 1601.

1571 will of Isabell Rushe

of Baltonsborough. Refers to James Rushe, Jone daughter of Thomas Rushe. Made 16/6/1570 and proved 9/7/1571

Note - Joanne daughter of Thomas Rushe baptised 1552

1568 burial of John Rushe elder

1569 will of John Rushe

of Baltonsborough. Refers to his wife Isabell, Thomas Rushe, son Thomas Rushe, James Rushe, Joane daughter of John Rushe, junior. Made 1568, proved 26/2/1569

Children of John and Joan Rushe at Balts - 1540 Johann (da) (bu 1549), others probably before 1540

Baltonsborough registers start 1539

Segram family (Joane)

Joane Segram

m 4/6/1627 Mere

Jonathan **Bowles**

b 22/11/1606 Mere

d 22/8/1668 Mere

b 1602-1608 Mere

d 1/11/1683 Mere

I

Christopher Segram

m 7/9/1584 Mere

Mary **Cowley**

b bf 1561

d 2/12/1625 Mere

b bf 1561

d 12/2/1639 Mere

Joane Segram (1606-1668)

Children of Jonathan and Joane Bowles at Mere - 1628 Marie, 1631 Margerie, 1632 Joane, 1637 **Margaret**, 1645 Jonathan

Christopher Segram (bf 1561-1625)

Children of Christopher and Mary Segram at Mere - 1606 Joane, ? Others

Segram family (Margaret)

Margaret Segrym

m 29/8/1608 Mere

John **Forward**

b 13/11/1575 Mere

b aft 1618

b bf 1590

b 29/11/1618 Mere

I

? Segram

m bf 1561

?

b bf 1545

d aft 1575

b bf 1545

d aft 1575

Mere records start 1561.

Sheate als Hole family

Mary Sheate als Hole m 18/11/1616 West Pennard
b bf 1598
d 24/6/1629 West Pennard
|
Richard Sheate als Hole m 5/8/1592 West Pennard
b 23/1/1568 West Pennard
d 23/2/1640 West Pennard
|
Thomas Sheate als Hole m 5/1/1567 West Pennard
b 12/12/1544 West Pennard
d 11/4/1591 West Pennard

Thomas **Ridwood**
b 25/1/1579 West Pennard
d 4/3/1644 West Pennard

Eleanor **Higgins**
b bf 1574
d 1/3/1656 West Pennard

Joan **Dunkerton**
b 10/6/1545 West Pennard
d 10/2/1614 West Pennard

Mary Sheate als Hole (bf 1598-1629)

Children of Thomas and Mary Ridwood at West Pennard - 1617 Joane (bur 1617), 1619 Thomas (bur 1622), 1620 Edith (m 1645 Humphrey Lester), 1622 Elizabeth.

* no baptism found for Mary but Richard Sheate is the only father having children in the parish at the relevant time.

Richard Sheate als Hole (1568-1640)

Children of Richard and Eleanor Sheate als Hole at West Pennard - 1593 Thomas, ? Mary (m 1616 WP, Thomas Ridwood), 1596 Johan (bur 1596), 1597 Elizabeth, 1600 Katherine, 1603 John (bur 1604), 1605 Richard & Agnes, 1608 Katherine, 1609 Joane.

* names of many of Richard's children recorded as surname Sheate alias Hole.

1592 marriage at West Pennard

Richard Hole and Ellin Higgins

1568 baptism of Richard, parent's name not recorded however in 1570 Thomas was baptised to Thomas and Richard used the name for his first child suggesting they were brothers.

Thomas Sheate als Hole (1544-1591)

1591 buried as Thomas Hole alias Sheate

Children of Thomas and Joan Hole at WP - 1568 Richard (m 1592 Eleanor Higgins), 1570 Thomas (m Mary), ? Joane (bur 1579).

1544 baptism of Thomas - parents not listed.

Children of ? Hole at WP - 10/1540 Joane, 12/1540 Joane, 1542 John, 1542 Isabel, 1544 Thomas (m 1567 Joan Dunkerton)

Sherrin family

Katherine Sherrin
b 3/12/1626 High Ham
d 19/11/1672 High Ham
|
Adam Sherrin
b bf 1608 not High Ham
d 7/4/1639 High Ham

m 19/6/1657 High Ham

m 6/11/1623 High Ham

George **Tucker**
b bf 1637 not High Ham
d 8/5/1701 High Ham

Grace **Weech**
b 22/7/1599 High Ham
d 25/9/1631 High Ham

Katherine Sherrin (1626-1672)

Children of George and Katherine Tucker at High Ham - 1658 **John**.

Somerset Records Office - Q/SR/95/137

14/5/1657 - bastardy examination

Evidence of Katherine Sherwine of High Ham, spinster in a bastardy case against George Tucker of High Ham, who had carnal knowledge of her body in the house of Nicholas Atwell of High Ham. JP: Barker.

Adam Sherrin (bf 1608-1639)

Children of Adam and Grace Sherrin at High Ham - 1624 Margery, 1626 Katherine, 1629 Agnes, 1633 Adrian.

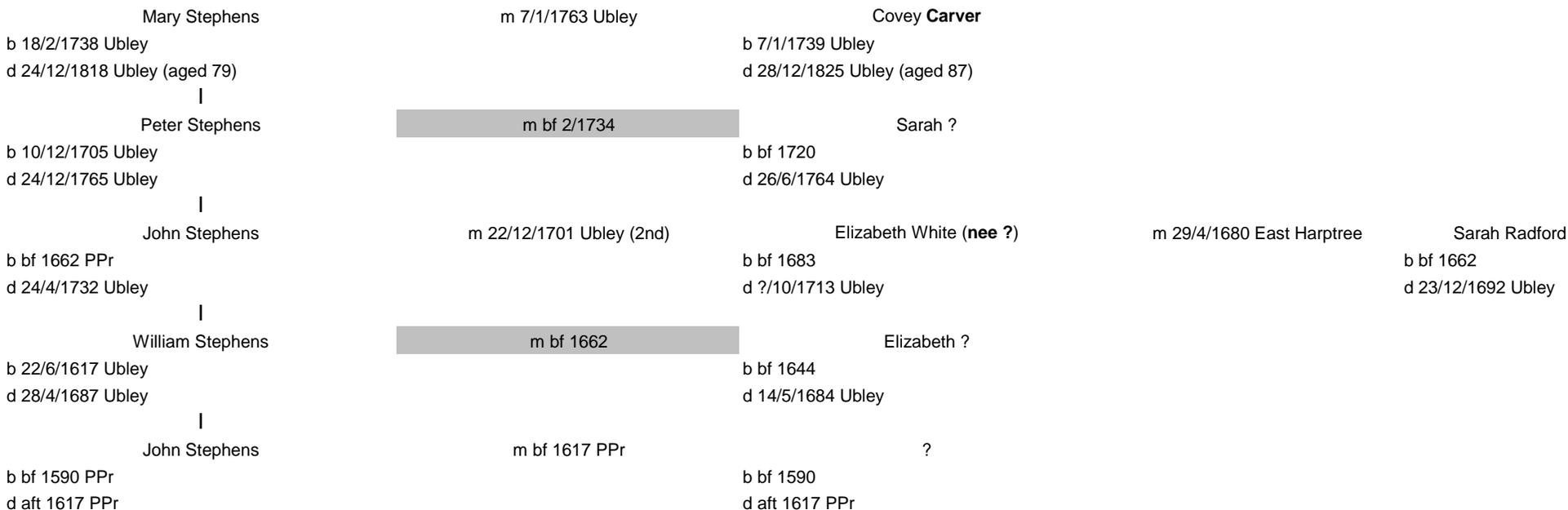
The Greenwood Tree (Journal of the Somerset & Dorset Family History Society) Nov 2007

Article about Ned Sherrin, famous satirist and raconteur, who was born in High Ham to a farming family. "Most of the High Ham Sherrins can be traced back to three brothers, John, Philip and Adam, all born in the mid 1700's."

Note - this must be Katherine's brothers or nephews.

High Ham records start 1569

Stephens family (Mary)



Mary Stephens (1738-1818)

Children of Covey and Mary Carver at Ubley - 1762 Mary (m 1789 Ambrose Grove of West Pennard), 1764 Sarah (m 1789 Thomas Crossman), 1767 Ann (m 1789 John Dirrick), 1770 William, 1773 Betty (m 1791 Esau Dirrick), 1776 Hannah, 1781 John.

Peter Stephens (1705-1765)

Children of Peter and Sarah Stevens at Ubley - 1734 John, 1736 John, 1738 Mary, 1740 William.

John Stephens (bf 1671-1732)

1732 burial of John noted he was a yeoman.

* White was Elizabeth's married name as it was noted that she was the widow of a husband called White. However cannot confirm this was the Elizabeth as yet have not found the burial of a White who married an Elizabeth before 1701.

Three Elizabeths baptised Ubley 1671 - 1683

1673 Elizabeth Dirrick daughter of **Peter** and Elizabeth

1675 Elizabeth daughter of Arthur Gibbins

1676 Elizabeth daughter of James and Joan Chapman

1713 burial of Elizabeth wife of John Stephens at Ubley

Children of John and Elizabeth at Ubley - 1704 Thomas, 1705 Peter, 1707 Mary, 1709 William

1701 marriage of John Stephens and widow White.

John's 1st wife Sarah died just a few weeks after the birth of their son John, baptised 17/11/1692 at Ubley.

Children of John and Sarah at Ubley - 1688 John, 1692 John.

1680 marriage at East Harptree

John Stevens of Blagdon

Sarah Radford East Harptree

* John was probably the son of William and Elizabeth due to the use of the name William for one of his children however he could also have been the son of John and Anne buried 1677 and 1671 (cloth weaver). Son Peter also used the name William for one of his children and other son Thomas used the name Betty (and Ann but he married an Ann).

William Stephens (1617-1687)

1687 burial of William Stephens 'husbandman'.

1684 burial of Elizabeth wife of William Stephens.

1617 baptism of William son of John 'Stevens' in Dwelly's Bishops Transcripts

John Stephens (bf 1590-aft 1617)

Ubley registers start 1671.

1641 Lay Subsidy Rolls

No Stephens listed for Ubley.

No relevant Stephens family wills at Ubley at the Somerset Records Office

Stevens family (Ann)

Ann Stevens

m 8/3/1762 Weare

James **Chancellor**

b 1738 not ba Weare

b 26/8/1739 Chewton Mendip, Somerset

d 16/11/1813 Croscombe (age 75)

d 8/3/1800 Croscombe, Somerset (age 60)

|

? Stevens

b bf 1744

?

b bf 1720

b bf 1720

d aft 1738

d aft 1738

Ann Stevens (1739-1813)

Children of James and Ann Chancellor at Croscombe - ? 1764 William (bu Croscombe 1816 age 52, a lunatic), 1772 Richard, 1774 Mary, 1780 Nancy, 1782 Elizabeth, 1784 Henry (bur 1784, 2 wks).

1762 marriage at Meare - James Chancellor of Chewton Mendip and Anne Stevens of this parish.

East Harptree -

28/12/1741 Anne daughter of Henry and Mary Stephens baptised

Howevare 23/1/1761 Ann daughter of Henry Stephens, mason, buried and no other Ann was baptised between 1741 and 1761 in East Harptree to Henry Stephens.

Weare missing from 1641 PRs and LSR

Stirkler family

Elizabeth Stirkler

m 29/2/1692 North Cadbury, Somerset

Benjamin **Bull**

b bf 1675

d 30/4/1744 North Cadbury

|

?

b 12/12/1669 North Cadbury

d 30/4/1741 North Cadbury

Elizabeth Stirkler (bf 1675-1744)

Children of Benjamin and Elizabeth Bull - 1693 Benjamin (m 9/1718 to Joan Summers & bur Oct 1718), 1698 Abraham, 1702 Charles, 1705 Elizabeth, 1707 Bartholemew.

Street family

Elizabeth Street	m 1/12/1608 Mere	Ambrose Read
b 29/11/1593 Mere		b bf 1590
d 30/5/1648 Mere		d 6/9/1638 Mere
I		
John Streete	m bf 1590 not Mere	Christian ?
b bf 1572		b bf 1572
d 15/3/1618 Mere		d 29/6/1628 Mere

Elizabeth Street (1593-1648)

Children of Ambrose and Elizabeth Read at Mere - 1609 Ambrose, ? Others

John Streete (bf 1572-1618)

1628 Will of Christian Streete, widow, Mere

Refers to sons Richard, Nicholas, Roger (and his children Elizabeth and William) and daughter Elizabeth.

1618 Will of John Streete, Mere

Thatcher. Refers to sons Roger, Richard and Nicholas. Wife Christian. Daughter Elizabeth

Symes family

Elizabeth Symes	m 20/7/1714 Charlton Mackrell, Somerset	William Jacob
b 10/1/1692 Baltonsborough		b 26/7/1690 East Pennard
d 11/5/1749 Baltonsborough		d 20/1/1760 Baltonsborough
John Symes	m bf 1691	Marie ?
b bf 1673		b bf 1673
d 8/12/1698 Baltonsborough		d */11/1697 Baltonsborough

Elizabeth Symes (1692-1749)

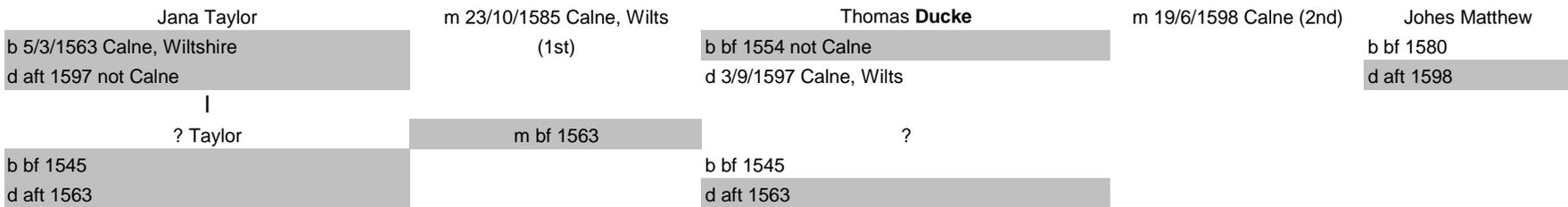
Children of William and Elizabeth Jacob at Baltonsborough - 1718 Joan (bu 1721), 1724 Joan, 1725 William, 1727 Mary, 1729 Robert (bu 1736), 1733 Jane, 1736 Thomas **Meaker**

1714 marriage at Charlton Mackrell - no parish backgrounds noted

John Symes (bf 1673-1698)

Children of John and Marie Symes at Baltonsborough - 1691 John, 1692 Elizabeth

Taylor family



Jana Taylor (1563- aft 1597)

Children of Thomas and Jane Duck at Calne - 1586 Edward, ? Others

Tucker family

Mary Tucker b 26/5/1765 High Ham d 17/1/1841 High Ham (age 74)	m 12/7/1791 High Ham	William Hill bo 1756 ba 20/7/1760 High Ham d 18/9/1847 High Ham (aged 91)	
George Tucker b c 1736/7 * d 14/2/1813 High Ham (age 76)	m 12/4/1752 High Ham	Mary Farr b 28/5/1733 High Ham d 4/12/1766 High Ham	
Robert Tucker b 15/10/1710 High Ham d 4/5/1803 High Ham	m bf 1734 (1st)	Katherine ? b bf 1716 d 24/5/1761 High Ham	m 3/5/1768 High Ham (2nd) Sarah Puppin b bf 1750 d 13/2/1774 High Ham
John Tucker b 5/11/1658 High Ham d 18/7/1711 High Ham	m 3/8/1689 High Ham	Anne Baylie b bf 1671 not High Ham d 15/4/1711 High Ham	
George Tucker b bf 1634 not High Ham* d 8/5/1701 High Ham	m 19/6/1657 High Ham (3rd)	Katherine Sherrin b 3/12/1626 High Ham d 19/11/1672 High Ham	m 4/7/1654 High Ham (2nd) Julianne Scott b d 20/5/1655 HH
John Tucker b bf 1608 not High Ham d aft 1670 not High Ham	m 28/9/1626 High Ham	Katherine Walton b 29/1/1603 High Ham d aft 1626 not High Ham	m 1/11/1652 High Ham (1st) Joane Gold b d 16/8/1653 HH

Mary Tucker (1765-1841)

Children of William and Mary Hill at High Ham - 1792 **Robert**, 1794 Harriet, 1796 George, 1799 Ann, 1802 Rosanna

George Tucker (1736-1813)

Children of George and Mary Tucker at High Ham - 1753 Anne, 1756 Mary (bu 1756), 1758 Robert (bu 1758), 1760 **Robert** (m 1779 High Ham Hester Cox), 1763 Charles, (m 1790 Tryphena Larves), 1765 Mary (m 1791 William Hill).

1752 marriage at High Ham of George Tucker and Mary Farr, 'both of this parish'

* George Tucker was not baptised High Ham, Long Sutton, Pitney or Huish Episcopi, given the fact that he used the names Robert for his children and a Robert and wife were having children in High Ham 1734-1749 at roughly time as he would have been born I therefore believe that he is their son and grandson of John and Anne. George also used the name Anne for one of his children.

A George Tucker was baptised at Muchelney in 1728 to John and Mary, but I think he was buried in 1735.

* - 14/10/1719 High Ham, John Tucker of Long Sutton married Mary Lock (note to check for a baptism of a George at Long Sutton)

Robert Tucker (1710-1803)

Second marriage 1768 just states Robert Tucker married to Sarah Pippin, no reference to him being a widower.

Children of Robert and Katherine Tucker at High Ham - ? George (m 1752 Mary Farr), 1734 Mary, 1735 Katherine (m 1761 High Ham, Charles Taylor of Somerton), 1738 Mary, 1740 Anne, 1744 Mary, 1748 **John**, 1749 John (m 1775 High Ham, Ann Burge).

Note - a Robert Tucker married a Mary Jones at Queen Camel in 1728 however it does not note Robert as 'of High Ham' and there was a Robert Tucker married 1691 of which this Robert is probably son.

John Tucker (1658-1711)

Children of John and Ann Tucker at High Ham - 1693 **George**, 1695 Anne, 1699 Robert (bu 1699), 1702 Hester, 1710 Robert (m Katherine).

George Tucker (bf 1634-1701)

Children of George and Katherine Tucker at High Ham - 1658 **John**.

Somerset Records Office - Q/SR/95/137

14/5/1657 - bastardy examination

Evidence of Katherine Sherwine of High Ham, spinster in a bastardy case against George Tucker of High Ham, who had carnal knowledge of her body in the house of Nicholas Atwell of High Ham. JP: Barker.

Children of George and Julia Tucker at High Ham - 1655 Ann (bu 1655), 1657 Mary (bu 1657).

Assumed connection to the prior marriage of John Tucker and Katherine Walton as George had a son called John.

John Tucker (bf 1608-1670)

1670 Hearth Tax Exemptions

High Ham - John Tucker

1641 Lay Subsidy Rolls

High Ham - John Tucker L6

Children of John and Katherine Tucker - none baptised at High Ham (double check transcripts).

John Tucker (bf 1577-1595)

Children of John Tucker (senior) - 1595 Rose (base born), ? John.

Wiltshire Archives

754/43

1754

Release of Tuckers Coppice (1 yd.) in North Cadbury, now an orchard. Parties: Newman, Pounset.

1658 Will of Joane Tucker, widow of High Ham

No reference to male Tucker children, only daughters Joane Coggan and other non-relations.

Early Tucker marriage (sister of John senior?) - 1573 marriage of Maria Tucker and Robert Smith

High Ham records start 1569, Long Sutton 1559, Queen Camel 1703 baptisms & 1639 burials/marriages.

No relevant Tucker family wills of High Ham at Somerset Records Office or National Archives

Underwood family

Mary Underwood b 11/7/1654 Mere d 20/1/1708 Mere	m 8/1/1676 Mere, Wilts	Thomas Forward b 30/10/1651 Mere b 1712 or 1727 Mere
John Underwood b 28/5/1626 Mere d 23/9/1675 Mere	m 29/5/1653 Mere	Joane Bowles b */7/1632 Mere d aft 1654 not Mere
John Underwood b c 1596 not Mere * d 20/11/1664 Mere	m 7/5/1612 Mere	Lucie Reade b bf 1594 d 29/4/1666 Mere
John Underwood b 4/1/1570 Mere d 6/11/1637 Mere	m 29/11/1596 Mere	Elizabeth Monck b 23/4/1572 Mere d aft 1638

Mary Underwood (1645-1708)

Children of Thomas and Mary Forward at Mere - 1695 Wolstan, ? Others

John Underwood (1626-1675)

Children of John and Joane Underwood at Mere - 1654 Mary, ? Others

John Underwood (c 1596-1664)

Children of John and Lucie Underwood at Mere - 1626 John, ? Others

* Unestablished but probable.

John Underwood (1570-1637)

1638 admin bond of John Underwood, Mere

Woolen weaver. Wife Elizabeth.

Children of John and Elizabeth Underwood at Mere - ? John, ? Others

1570 - parents not named on the register.

Other early Underwood Mere references -

1565 burials - Wolfstone Underwade, Johanne Underwade

Mere records start 1561.

Uphill family

Mary Uphill b 30/8/1646 North Cadbury d 24/4/1721 North Cadbury 	m 15/2/1674 North Cadbury	John Perry b 4/7/1641 North Cadbury d aft 1721 not North Cadbury
Richard Uphill b bf 1623 (SD) d 4/7/1686 North Cadbury 	m 3/2/1641 North Cadbury	Jane (or Joan) Clothier b 6/7/1620 North Cadbury d aft 1665 (SD)
William Uphill b 2/10/1572 North Cadbury d aft 1600 (SD) 	m 2/6/1600 North Cadbury	Joan Clarke b bf 1582 (SD) d aft 1600 (SD)
Gregory Uphill b bf 1543 d aft 1576 (SD)	m 3/6/1561 North Cadbury	Agnes Corpe b bf 1543 d aft 1576 (SD)

Mary Uphill (1646-1721)

1721 Mary 'wife of John' Perry buried

Children of John and Mary Perry at North Cadbury - 1682 Richard, others ?

Richard Uphill (bf 1623-1686)

Children of Richard and Jane Uphill - 1642 Martha, 1644 Elizabeth, 1646 Mary, 1649 William, 1653 John, 1656 **Joan**, 1659 Richard, 1664 Richard, 1664 William, 1665 **William**

Baptism before 1623 at North Cadbury yet to be found but he could be the son of either the following at North Cadbury -

2/6/1600 William Uphill married Joan Clarke

3/2/1598 John Uphill married Philipa Hatche

As Richard used both the names William and Joan for his children but whilst he used John he did not use Philipa, I have assumed the former

William Uphill (1572-aft 1600)

Gregory Uphill (bf 1543-aft 1578)

Children of Gregory and Agnes Uphill - 1564 Joan, 1566 Alize, 1568 Robert, 1572 William, 1576 David

Note - another possibly relevant marriage - Thomas Uphill married Mary Clothier 3/6/1575 at North Cadbury

1569 Somerset Musters, Somerset Records Office

Tything of Cadbury - John Uphill, billman

1554 will of Thomas Uphill

of North Cadbury. Made Feb 1554. To be buried in the churchyard of North Cadbury. Refers to -

son Thomas, the elder, 'my great stock of lege to brew ... all the wene and wholes ..."

son John, the younger ' a yew and year old heyfer and a lamb'

daughter Agnes ' a yew and lamb'

son Richard the younger 'a yew and lamb'

son Richard of Maston 'a bussell of wheat'

daughter Margaret 'a yew and lamb'

residue to wife Alice who is sole executrix

Witnessed by Sir John Bayly, Thomas Hodges, John ..., Alexander Sirke, Margaret Clothier and Richard Clother. Proved 1555

North Cadbury registers start 1558.

No ther relevant Uphill family wills of North Cadbury at the Somerset records Office or National Archives

Walton family

Note - depends on the parentage of George

Tucker (1736 & 1630)- probable but not proven



Arms of Walton of Little Burstead courtesy of Rootsweb, 1531/73 Visitations of Somerset confirm this is the same arms of Thomas Walton of High Ham, lord of the manor of Shapwick (d 1576)

Katherine Walton b 29/1/1603 High Ham, Somerset d aft 1626 not High Ham	m 28/9/1626 High Ham	John Tucker b bf 1608 d aft 1670 not High Ham
James Walton b bf 1585 * d 4/11/1619 High Ham	m bf 1603 not High Ham	(Elizabeth ?) b bf 1585 d 1/11/1623 High Ham
Andrew Walton, gent b bf 1549 d c 1615	m bf 1585	? b bf 1567 d ?
John Walton b bf 1530 d 1549 High Ham	m bf 1549	? b bf 1530 d ?
John Walton b bf 1490 d 1541	m bf 1530	? b bf 1490 d ?
William Walton b bf 1472 d ?	m bf 1490	? b bf 1472 d ?

Katherine Walton (1603-aft 1626)

Children of John and Katherine Tucker - none baptised at High Ham (double check transcripts).

James Walton (bf 1585-1619)

1623 burial says Elizabeth Walton at High Ham - possible widow of James

Somerset Records Office - DD\CTV/193

Deeds etc., including two licences of alienation (one of 1617 with a fair great seal) and two pairs of fines, relating to 8a of meadow and 30a of pasture in Allermoor (boundaries and tenants given). The aforementioned 38a were sold in 1617 by Henry, the earl of Huntingdon to trustees (**James Walton** and William Balche the younger) of **Andrew** Walton of High Ham, gent.; ...

Children of James Walton at High Ham - 1603 Katherine, 1606 Isotta (transcribed as 'to Jacob' - probably Jacobus which is latin for James) (m 1638 High Ham to William Wallis) possible - ? Anne (m Samuel Balch 1630 High Ham), ? **Andrew** (m 1637 Isotta Pople & bu 1638).

Andrew Walton (bf 1549-c 1615)

John Walton (bf 1530-1549)

1611 will of Thomas Walton

Made 6/3/1611 proved 29/4/1611

the younger of Shapwick. Esquire.

To be buried in the chancel of the church of Shapwick near his wife.

To daughters Honour and Elizabeth and son Andrewe £500 each on 21 years old or marriage or £30 each if they remain with son Richard.

To son Richard all lands in Butleigh Wooton, Compton Dundon, Street, Langport, Weeke Perham, Curry Rivel, Drayton and elsewhere to him and his heirs.

Overseers - friends John Maye esq, brother William Walton and Richard Hadley, clerk.

1569 Somerset Musters, Somerset Records Office

Tything of Highham - Thomas Walton, gent, a corslet furnished

1549 will of John Walton - from Somerset Medieval Wills 1383-1558, edited FW Weaver 1983

October 17th 1549.

My body to be buried in the chancell of the parish church of Highham bitwene the burialls of Mr Dyer sometime parson of the same church and my two wyves.

To the cathedral church of Wells 6d.

To the parish church of Higham 6s 8d.

To the mayntenance of Goddis Gyvyne service in the chapell of Netherham sixe good wethershepe out of my flock.

To my son Alexander Walton all my purches in West Munchketon, my gray Curtall geldying and my dublet of Crysmy velvet.

To my son Andrew Walton and his heirs all my lands and tenements in Langportt Estover and Westover co Somerset late in the possession of William Milborne and Barbor and £10 for his apprenticeship in London.

To my daughter Johane Walton £40 and oon flatt pece with a cover of silver and oon bedde so that she be ordered in her marriage by the discretion of Sir Thomas Dyer, knight, William Walton and Thomas Walton her brothers.

To my daughters Elizabeth Walton and Agnes Walton £40 each so that they abide like order.

And if they all die their said portions to be divided between my three sons Thomas, Alexander and Andrew towards their livings.

To my cosen Richard Walton, son of my brother William Walton the elder my woodknyfe.

To the poor Lazar people in the hospitall of Mary Magdaleyn in Longport 12d.

To the pure people of the Almeshouses in Glaston 2s.

To the Releife of the prisoners of Ivelchester 12d.

To Sir Peter Milward my Fryse gowne and 3s 4d.

To my servant John Mathewe my young bull.

The residue to my son Thomas Walton (executor).

Overseers: my brother William Walton and my gossip Uppehm and to the former my blacke cloke garded with velwet and to my said gossip Thomas Uppehm my litell gray Amblyng mare.

Witnesses: William Walton, Thomas Uppehm, Richard Walton and Sir Peter Mylward.

Proved May 4th 1551.

John Walton (bf 1490-1541)

1576 burial of Thomas Walton* transcription - latin note: something about "a mass or swelling", Northcot and 23 hours

British-history.ac.uk -

From: 'High Ham', A History of the County of Somerset: Volume 8: The Poldens and the Levels (2004), pp. 70-91.

A second house, then known as Low Ham Court and formerly occupied by the Walton family, may have been the capital messuage of the other manor.

William Balche, farmer of the demesne in 1515, held 252 a. of which 188 a. was scattered in the two arable fields and most of the rest was inclosed grassland. He or a son of the same name was described as a gentleman in 1555; ... Of similar status were members of the Walton family: **John Walton** (d. 1540-1) was occupier of a ½-virgate freehold in High Ham manor in 1515, auditor of Glastonbury abbey, debtor to the abbot of Glastonbury in 1539; John's brother William was auditor of Glastonbury abbey in 1535, bailiff of Whitley hundred in 1538-9, and coroner in 1555; and John's son Thomas (d. 1576) was purchaser of Shapwick manor in 1557 and with William Balche the two most residents in the parish in 1569. The Waltons, who were related by marriage to the Hexts (see above) and were said to have lived in a house called Low Ham Court, were still in the parish in 1666.

William Walton (bf 1472-aft 1492)

Shapwick Manor

The manor passed to the Crown on the dissolution of Glastonbury, and in 1553, with the manors of Moorlinch and Ashcott, and Whitley hundred, was granted in fee by the Crown to Sir William Petre. All were sold back to the Crown in the following year, and were leased to William Walton, his wife Elizabeth, and their son Richard. William, or another of the same name, had been lessee of the demesnes under Glastonbury abbey since the time of Abbot John Selwood (d. 1492). Walton and Jerome Halley were granted the estate in fee in 1554 and were immediately licensed to convey it to Sir Thomas Dyer and Thomas Walton, another son of William Walton. Thomas Walton seems to have retained possession until his death in 1576 although his step-brother Richard Walton had occupied the capital messuage and probably the demesne farm by 1557 and was still there in 1569. Thomas Walton was followed in succession by his son, also Thomas (d. 1622), who by 1618 had yielded possession to trustees to pay his debts. In 1622 Thomas's son Francis and two of the trustees conveyed the manor to Abraham Burrell, and Burrell conveyed it in 1640 to Sir Samuel Rolle, Hugh Fortescue, and Henry Rolle.

Few details of agriculture are available from the later 14th century until 1515 when the Shapwick demesne farm was divided. Nearly 400 a. in closes had been let before 1492 to **William Walton** and included a close described as sheep pasture; 320 a., all former demesne, was let apparently from 1515 at pleasure to 35 tenants; and a further 84 a. was let in small parcels as part of customary tenancies.

High Ham records start 1569, Shapwick 1590.

Weech family

Grace Weech	m 6/11/1623 High Ham	Adam Sherrin
b 22/7/1599 High Ham		b bf 1608 not High Ham
d 25/9/1631 High Ham		d 7/4/1639 High Ham
Thomas Weech	m bf 25/11/1596 High Ham	Margaret Bonde
b bf 1580 not High Ham		b bf 1580 not High Ham
d 4/4/1624 High Ham		d 12/8/1646 High Ham
Nicholas Weech	m bf 1580	Margaret ?
b bf 1550		b bf 1562
d 1609 Huish Episcopi, Somerset		d aft 1608

Grace Weech (1599-1631)

Children of Adam and Grace Sherrin at High Ham - 1624 Margery, 1626 Katherine, 1629 Agnes, 1633 Adrian.

Thomas Weech (bf 1580-1624)

1646 burial of Margaret Weeche 'old widow'

British-history.ac.uk

From: 'Parishes: Langport', A History of the County of Somerset: Volume 3 (1974), pp. 16-38.

In 1596 a burgage, 'being a millhouse', was held by Thomas Weech. It apparently stood on the Hill, although by 1659 it was no longer worked.

Children of Thomas and Margaret Weeche at High Ham - ? William (bu 1599), 1599 Grace, ? Charles (bu 1601), 1603 Eleanor, 1607 Elizabeth and Mary twins (both bu 1607)
1609 Elizabeth,

1596 marriage of Thomas Wyche and Margareta Bonde at High Ham

Nicholas Weech (bf 1562-1609)

1609 will of Nicholas Weech of Huish

Made 1608. '...the elder of Wearne in the parish of Huish...to be buried in the churchyard of Huish.'. Bequeaths 3 shillings and 4 pence each to the parish church of Huish and the poor of Huishe. Bequeaths -

"... unto John Weech and George Weeche my two sonnes all my fower acres of meadow of pasture ground lyeing in one close in Allermore and nine ten yeares yet to come determinable upon the lives of the sayd John Weech and Christian my daughter by equal parts and portions to be devyded ... either og my sayd sonnes happen to die unmarried or within the age of 21 years then my will is that the sayd fower acres shall whollie remayne and be unto the longest lyver during the terme aforesaid."

"... unto Thomas Weech the younger and unto Nicholas Weech my sonnes two acres of meadow or pasture ground in Middlemore abutting upon Allermore meare there for the residue of the terme of fower score and nineteene yeares yet to come determinable upon the lives of the said John Weech and Christian equally to be devided if either of them happen to dye before the age of 21 yeares being unmarried then my will is that the sayd two acres shall whollie remayne and be unto the longest lyver during the terme aforesayd if the said John Weech and George Weech happen both to dye within the age as aforesayd then my will is that the sayd fower acres to them bequeathed shall remayne and be unto the sayd Thomas and Nicholas and unto the longest lyver of them during the erme aforesaid and also if the sayd Thomas and Nicholas happen to dye as aforesayd then my will is that the sayd two acres to them bequeathed shall remayne and be unto the forsayd John and George Weech during the terme aforesayd if all fower of my said sonnes

happen to dye within age not being married as aforesayd then my will is that the sayd ground to and every of them bequeathed shall remayne and be unto Margaret my daughter during the terme.

"Provided nevertheless and my will is that my wife shall occupy possess and enjoy aswell the sayd fower acres given unto John Weech and George Weech as also the sayd two acres of ground given unto Thomas and Nicholas my sonnes (for by and under the yearely rent and alll other duties due and payable for the same) until such tume as my sayd sonnes shall accomplish the full age of 21 yeares if they shall happen to lyve unmarried and the true intent and meaning of my will is that every of my sayd sonnes shall have and enjoy all that part and portion to him bequeathed when he hath accomplished the full age of 21 yeares."

"... unto Edith Weech and Agnes Weech my daughters one tagled yonge cowe for and in consideration of one yearling given them by their grandmother deceased... unto the sayd Edith £5 ... to be payd within one yeare next after my decease... unto the sayd Agnes ... 40 shillings to be payd as aforesayd."

"... unto every of my foresayd daughters one brasse pann not of the best nor yet of the worst and also to every of them one platte and one pottinger."

"... unto the fower children of William Ducke 13 shillings 4p to each of them 3 shillings 4p."

"... I give unto the fyve children of William Nation 16 shillings 8p viz to every of them 3 shillings 4p."

"... unto Thomas Weech my eldest sonne my best brasse pott... I give him more my tablebord and frame leaving the same unto my wife during her widowhood."

"... unto John my sonne my second best brasse pott."

"... unto Nicholas my sonne my third best brasse pott."

"... unto Margaret my daughter my gapped (?) heyfer of three yeares age and I give her more two platter and one brasse pott."

"... unto Thomas Weech the younger my best brasse panne."

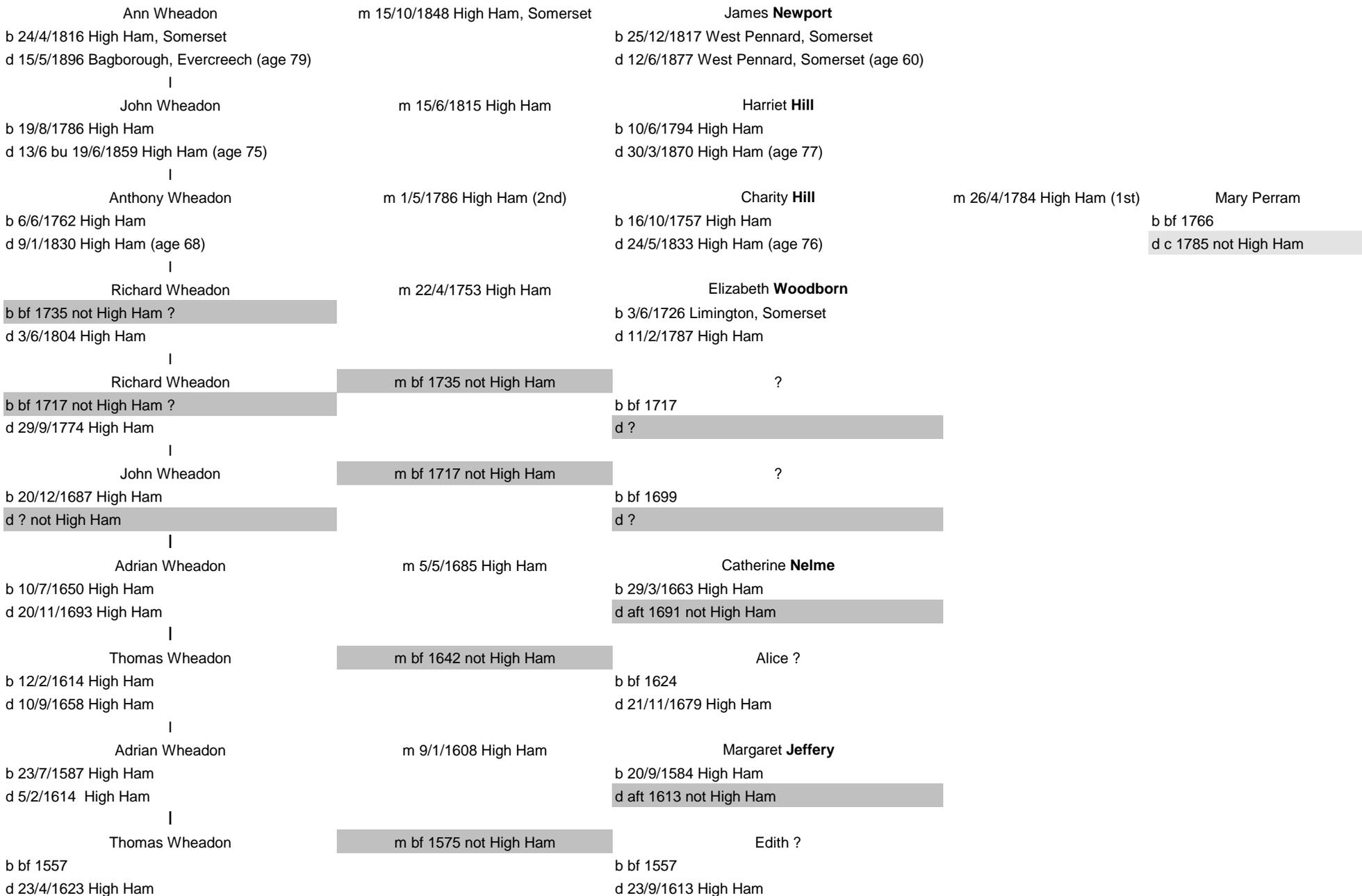
"The residue of my goodes debts and chattels my debts payd and funeral expenses done I give and bequeath unto Margaret my wife who I make sole executrix. Witnesseth the same memorand that the rasing out of the legasie given to my daughter Christian was before the delivery of this my last will. Teste me Johanne Sawtell ... Thomas Weech Barnard Bartlett witnesses. Debts which I doe owe viz to Mrs Margaret Essey £5... unto John Johaberfield £4... to Besse Pike 33 shillings... unto Thomas Deyer £3."

Children of Nicholas and Margaret Weech at Huish - Thomas, Nicholas, John, George, Agnes, Edith, Christian and Margaret.

High Ham records start 1569, Langport 1728 Huish Episcopi 1692.

No relevant Weeche family wills of High Ham or Langport at the Somerset Records Office or National Archives.

Wheadon family



Ann Wheadon (1816-1896)

1896 death certificate of Ann Newport (nee Wheadon)

15/5/1896 at Bagborough, Evercreech, female, 79, cause - senectus, present at death - Jane Newport - daughter in law, widow of James Newport, a farm labourer.

Census entries - see final spreadsheet for full details

1891 - Bagborough Cottage, Evercreech, Somerset, age 73, mother / widow

1881 - missing

1871 - Court Barn, West Bradley, Somerset, age 52, wife

1861 - missing

1851 - Haviatt, Glastonbury, Somerset, age 36, wife

1841 - three options

Children of James and Anne Newport at High Ham - 1849 Joseph, 1853 Reuben (W Pennard), 1858 James (W Pennard).

others ?

John Wheadon (1786-1859)

National Probate Calendar (ancestry.co.uk)

1st November 1859

John Wheadon

effects under £20

The will of John Wheadon late of High Ham in the county of Somerset yeoman deceased who died 13 June 1859 at High Ham aforesaid was proved at Taunton by the oath of Harriet Wheadon of High Ham aforesaid widow the relict and sole executrix.

Census entries - see final spreadsheet for full details

1851 - Henley, High Ham, Somerset, age 65, agricultural labourer

1841 - Hayse, High Ham, Somerset, age 50, agricultural labourer

1816 - John is recorded as a labourer on the marriage of his daughter Ann.

Children of John and Harriet Wheadon at High Ham - 1816 Ann (m 1848 James Newport), 1818 John, 1821 Richard, 1824 Maria, 1824 unnamed son, 1830 Anthony, 1835

Sophia, aft 1837 ?

John Wheadon and Harriet Hill were first cousins through the Hill family line.

1815 witnesses to the marriage - Joseph Richards, Sara Burton, Ann Sherrin, Ned Howe.

Anthony Wheddon (1762-1830)

Children of Anthony and Charity Wheddon at High Ham - 1786 John (m 1815 High Ham, Harriet Hill), 1789 William, 1792 Mary (bur 1795), 1794 Maria (bur 1799), 1797 James, 1800 Hannah, 1803 Henry (m 1824 High Ham, Mary Parker), 1805 Ann (bur 1808).

Children of Anthony and Mary Wheddon at High Ham - none.

Note did Anthony father an illegitimate child with another family before marrying first wife Mary Pitman?

14/5/1784 Anthony Wheddon Veal base born son of Elizabeth Veal baptised.

Richard Wheddon (bf 1735-1804)

1787 Elizabeth Wheddon - wife, buried

Children of Richard and Elizabeth Wheadon at High Ham - 1754 William (m 1778 & 1785 High Ham, Christian Burt & Elizabeth Wanklyn), 1757 Rachel (m 1778 High Ham,

James Hill), 1759 John (m 1781 High Ham, Betty Hacker), 1762 Anthony (m 1784 & 1786 High Ham, Mary Perram & Charity Hill), 1772 Henry.

Richard Wheddon born before 1735, I cannot find his baptism at High Ham however based on a prior burial of a more senior Richard Wheddon in 1774 I have assumed this line as I think there is a good probability that Richard descends from the Wheadons of long descent in High Ham.

Richard Whiddon (bf 1717-1774)

Children of Richard Whiddon at High Ham - possibly - c 1735 Richard (m 1753 High Ham, Elizabeth Woodborn), 1733 Anthony (m 1754 High Ham, Catherine Giles) (bur 1817 age 84).

Note - there are no Whiddon/Wheydon/Wheadon baptisms in High Ham 1691-1754. This suggests that the family that originated from High Ham and ended up back in the parish after 1750, were elsewhere during this time.

John Wheydon (1687-?)

Possible wife Joan Wheydon buried 1794 aged 94.

Children of John Wheydon - possibly Richard (bur 1774), Henry (bur 1774)

Adrian Wheydon (1650-1693)

Adrian and Catherine Wheydon are the only couple of this family having children in High Ham 1660 to 1700 and they only had one male son that I can find - 1686 Martha (m 1712 Nathaniel Giles, High Ham), 1687 **John**, 1691 Elizabeth

Thomas Wheydon (1614-1658)

Children of Thomas and Alice Wheydon at High Ham - ? unnamed (bur 1641), 1642 Alice, 1645 Thomas, 1650 **Adrian** (m 1685 High Ham, Catherine Nelme), 1654 **Margaret** 1658 Elizabeth.

Another Wheydon family having children before this were Robert and Joanna Wheydon (Robert Wheydon married Joanna Ford at High Ham 29/4/1627) - children - 1627 Robert, 1630 Christobel, 1632 John, 1638 Rachel

Given the use by Thomas of the name Adrian for one of his sons I believe he was the son of Adrian below.

other possible family is John Wheydon who married Elizabeth Northe 11/7/1602 at High Ham and had children (all the same family I think) - 1602 Elizabeth, 1604 Robert, 1605 Wiltin, 1606 Edith, 1608 Mary, 1610 John, 1612 John, 1614 Eleanor, 1619 Adrian, 1622 Thomas, 1624 William

Adrian Wheydon (1587-1634)

Children of Adrian and Margaret Wheydon at High Ham - ? Mary (bur 1608), 1610 Jolith (Judith ?), 1613 Mary (bur 1614), 1614 Thomas (m Alice).

Thomas Wheydon (bf 1557-1623)

1613 'Judith' wife of Thomas Wheydon buried

Children of Thomas and Edith Wheadon at High Ham - 1575 Barbara, 1579 Thomas, 1582 Edith, 1587 Adrian (m 1607 High Ham, Margaret Jeffrey)

Lists of other Wheadon burials see Talbot file

High Ham records start 1569

No relevant Wheaden (or Wheddon) family wills of High ham at the Somerset Records Office or National Archives.

Wilcox family

Ann Wilcox b 19/8/1610 Mere, Wiltshire b 1651-64	m 13/9/1647 Mere	Thomas Forward b 12/8/1610 Mere b 23/3/1664 Mere
 Nicholas Wilcox b bf 1590 not Mere d 10/12/1658 Mere	m 4/2/1608 Mere	Dorothe Gardner b 25/1/1578 Mere, Wiltshire d 29/6/1640 Mere

Ann Wilcox (160-1651/64)

Children of Thomas and Ann Forward at Mere - 1651 Thomas, ? Sarah, ? Others

Nicholas Wilcox (bf 1590-1658)

Children of Nicholas and Dorothe Wylcox - 1609 James, 1610 Ann, 1612 Leonard, 1613 William, 1615 Elizabeth, 1618 Thomas, 1622 Grace

Mere records start 1561.

Willy family

Elizabeth Willy b 9/2/1663 South Petherton, Somerset d 17/12/1739 North Cadbury John Willy b 11/12/1636 South Petherton d 5/7/1706 South Petherton * John Willy b 9/4/1609 South Petherton d 28/12/1681 South Petherton John Willy b bf 1579 d 27/9/1645 South Petherton John Willy b bf 1561 d 26/9/1599 South Petherton	no marriage	?	m 6/11/1679 South Petherton (1st)	James Napper alias Fecks b 1655 North Cadbury d c 1692
	m bf 1660 not South Petherton	Dowsebella ?		
		b bf 1642 d aft 1672 not South Petherton		
	m 29/11/1632 South Petherton, Somerset (2nd)	Petranella Becks b bf 1614 not South Petherton, Kingsbury? d 26/12/1688 South Petherton	m bf 1626 (1st)	Margaret ? b bf 1610 d 21/5/1632 South Petherton
	m bf 1583-90 gap SP marriages (Alice ?)			
		b bf 1579 d 1671 South Petherton		
	m bf 1579	Margaret ?		
		b bf 1560 d 24/4/1596 South Petherton		

Elizabeth Willy (1663-1739)

1739 Elizabeth Napper, widow, buried

Children of Elizabeth Fecks alias Napper at North Cadbury - 1697 Joanne (base born) (bu 1698 *), 1700 Edward (base born*), 1705 Thomas (bur 1706, base born).

* to Elizabeth Napper widow

Children of James and Elizabeth Napper (Fecks) at North Cadbury - ? James (bu 1682), 1683 Richard (m 1702 Dorothy Bishop, N Cadbury), 1690 Anne (bu 1690), 1693 Grace.

9/11/1679 marriage at South Petherton of James (Jacobus) Napper alias Fecks of North Cadbury and Elizabeth Willy of this parish

John Willy (1636-1706)

1706 burial - possibly also burial of John Willy (?) 1705

Other John Willys were having children from 1680, one with wife Anna, another with Mary and another with Grace. It is unlikely that any of this would have been referred to as 'John Willy the elder' in the indenture below. Also the 1671 examination below suggests that John Willy at that time was involved in the trade of cloth, clothes and yarn, hence the likelihood that in 1695 he was the one in the indenture below and a mercer.

Wiltshire and Swindon Archives

2667/1/34/7 1695

Counterpart of lease

This indenture made the nyneteenth day of January in the year of our Lord God according to the in England one thousand six hundred nynety four. Betweene the Right Honourable Thomas Lord Arundell Barron of Wardour of ... and **John Willy the elder of South Petherton** in the county of Somerset mercer ... Witnesseth that the said Lord

Arundell of Aswell for ... in consideration that James Smale of South Petherton aforesaid ... hath surrendered ... yeildes up unto the said Lord Arundell the dwelling howse with the app'tents hereafter in ... by these ... wherein he has anm estate granted unto him by the Right Hon Henry Lord Arundell deceased late father of the said Thomas Lord Arundell by indenture ... date the fower and twentyeth day of July AD 1690 for the terme of fower .. and nyneteene yeares determinable on the deaths of Susannah Smale Willm Hillard and James Hillard as alsoe for and in consideration of the sume of 30 shillings of lawful English money to him the saide Thomas Lord Arundell in hand paid by the said John Willy at and before then ... and ... of these ... the receipt whereof the said Lord Arundell doth hereby acknowledge. Hath ... granted and to ... cotton and by these ... doth grante and to farme let unto the said John Willy all that little dwelling howse with appurtances situate lyinge in a streete called Cheape Streete in South Petherton aforesaide late in the possession of Hugh Lithcett deceased and nowe in the tenure or occupation of the said James Smale his assigne or ... To have and to hold the said dwellinge howse with apptents unto the said John Willy his ... and also from the day of the date hereof for by and duringe and unto the full term of fower score and nyneteene years ... next ... and fully to be compleate and ended is Francis Marks and James Marks son and daughter of Francis Marks of South Petherton and Robert Patten the younger of Petherton aforesaid or any or either of them shall soe longe happen to live yeilding and payinge therefore yearly duringe the said terme hereby granted the said Thomas Lord Arundell his heirs and also the yearly rent or sume of seven shillings ... upon the feast days of ... of our ... Lady St Mary the Virgin and St Michael Archangel ...
(another few lines but no new information)
Signed by John Willy with seal

Somerset Archives

DD\AH/55/6/4

22 Apr 1693

C/2270 Kingsbury Episcopi deed

1. Robert Becke of East Lambrook, Kingsbury Episcopi, yeoman, and wife Priscilla, Susannah their daughter.
2. Thomas Baker of Kingsbury Episcopi, yeoman and **John Willey of South Petherton, mercer.**
3. Mary Willey of South Petherton, widow and Lawrence Willey, son of Mary.

Marriage settlement of Susannah Becke and Lawrence Willey comprising Gillmead (4 a.) and Markes Close (8 a.) in East Lambrook, Kingsbury Episcopi.

Q/SR/115/81&82

14 Feb 1671

Informations and Examination

Evidence given by Thomas Moore of Martock, Dyer, and John Axe of South Petherton, Tythingman, concerning the theft of cloth, clothes, and yarn from Thomas Moore's horse whilst he was inside the house of **John Willey of South Petherton**, and that Robert Prince of South Petherton, Ostler, is suspected. Also evidence given by Robert Prince that he helped search with Thomas Moore and John Axe, and that he never spoke with Thomas Vax. JP: Robert Hunt.

Children of John and Dowsebella Willy at South Petherton - 1660 Petranella, 1663 Elizabeth (m 1679 James Napper), 1667 Ann & Maria (both bur 1667), 1669 Thomas (m Leah) *, 1670 Wilmot, 1672 Joan (bur 1672), ? Adam (bu 1672), ? John (m 1682 Mary Napper alias Ferkes)*.

* Thomas had a daughter Dowsebella in 1710.

* John married Mary Napper alias Ferkes (or Fecks) three years after Elizabeth married James Napper alias Ferkes in the same parish, possibly brother and sister marrying brother and sister.

* gap in burials 1654-1660

Note - John son of Thomas Willy born 1643 but buried 1652.

John Willy (1609-1681)

1688 burial of 'Petranella Willy, widow'

Note - another John Willy is having children with wife Maria from 1640 onwards. However this is not a third wife of John Willy below as wife Petranella was still alive and did not die until as a widow in 1688. The other John Willy is probably the one that in 1635 has an illegitimate child with Dorothe Forst of South Petherton.

Children of John and Petranella Willy at South Petherton - 1633 Robert, 1633 Richard (bur 1633), ? Joanna (bur 1636), 1635 John, 1636 John.

May 1632 'Margaret wife of John Willy buried'

Children of John and Margaret Willy at South Petherton - 1626 John (bur 1631), 1628 Adam, 1632 Joanna (bur 1632), 1629 Edmund (bur 1632).

John Willy (bf 1579-1645)

1671 Inventory of Alice Willy

of South Petherton, made 2/11/1671

Wearing apparell £5

Funerals bonds £45

Total £50

1645 burial of John Willy 'senior'.

1641 Protestation Returns

South Petherton - no Willy's listed.

Somerset Archives

Q/SR/67/116

17th April 1632

Certificate

Edmond Anstice of South Petherton confirms that George Cabble the apprentice of John Willy [Willie] will be kept to school and tutored until they can appear at the next Quarter Sessions.

1612 John Willy one of two parish 'guardians'

1601 Lay Subsidy returns (from <http://www.southpethertoninformation.org.uk>)

South Petherton - John Willey, goods £3 5s

Children of John (and Alice?) Willy at South Petherton - 1597 Margaret (bur 1598), 1599 **Margaret**, 1601 Collis (da), 1602 Elizabeth (bur 1602), 1603 Alice, 1609 **John**, 1615 Diana.

Parent could be John, Hugh or Richard who are all having children in the parish in about 1580. However John did not use the names Richard or Hugh, therefore John is most probable.

John Willy (bf 1561-1599)

1599 John Willy senior of South Street buried

1596 Margaret wife of John Willy buried

Children of John and Margaret Willy at South Petherton - ? John, 1577 Ann*, 1578 Susannah, 1579 Joan, 1580 William, 1583 Edmund, 1586 William.

* to John Willy of South Street.

Wilton family

Lucy Wilton b 17/11/1618 Castle Cary, Somerset d 1675 - 1710 (gap in Butleigh registers)	m 11/1/1641 Butleigh, Somerset	Robert Talbot b 29/3/1618 Butleigh d 21/7/1671 Butleigh, Somerset
Thomas Wilton b bf 1599 d aft 1641	m 30/6/1617 Castle Cary	Elizabeth Joyce b 4/12/1581 Castle Cary, Somerset d aft 1618

Lucy Wilton (1618-1675/1710)

Children of Robert and Lucy Talbot - see first spreadsheet

Thomas Wilton (bf 1600-aft 1618)

1641 Protestation Return

Eadt Pennard - Thomas Wilton, Walter Wilton

Somerset Archives

DD\S\BT/5/4/1 1633
Assignment of lands in Butleigh, part Peckham lease.
1. Thomas Estmond of Butleigh and wife Dorothy
2. Thomas Wilton of Butleigh, yeoman
Assignment of 4.5 acres arable in the common fields of Butleigh, part Peckham lease (1562).

1633 Thomas Wilton married Ann Hole at East Pennard

Children of Thomas and Elizabeth Wilton at CC - 1618 Lucy (m 1641 Robert Talbot).

Other marriages at Castle Cary - 1615 Michael Wilton & Elizabeth Same, 1617 William Wilton & Elizabeth Sommer

Joanna Wilton buried 3/10/1587
Robert Wilton buried 16/2/1588
Children of Robert Wilton at Butleigh - 1578 Robert (bur 1591), 11/6/1581 Thomas, 1584 Margaret

East Pennard registers 1608.

Witts family

*Note - this line is dependent on Stephen Clifford having been the natural father of Ann **Leonard**'s base born daughter in 1743, probable but not proven.*

Susanna Witts b 7/11/1630 Calne d 14/10/1711 Calne	m 27/10/1651 Calne, Wiltshire	William Clifford b 3/12/1620 Calne, Wiltshire d 1/6/1704 Calne		
John Witts b 23/10/1593 Calne, Wilts d 21/12/1663 Calne	m 17/12/1615 Calne, Wilts	Susanna Garnseye b 2/11/1592 Calne d aft 1663 not Calne		
Richard Witts b bf 1562 d 24/10/1612 Calne	m 1586-1593 (2nd)	? b bf 1568 d aft 1593	m 30/5/1580 Calne, Wilts (1st)	Alicia Roberts b bf 1562 d 29/8/1585 Calne

Susanna Witts (1630-1711)

Children of William and Susanna Clifford at Calne - 1652 Stephen, ? others (William Clifford junior of Calne left an administration 1689)

John Witts (1593-1663)

1663 will of John Witts

of Cowich in the parish of Calne, brasier. Bequeths -

To wife Cissy and daughters Alice Holly and Susanna Clifford all goods to be equally divided.

Son Mathew Witts the lease of my house ... now dwelleth in and 1 shilling in money.

The rest of goods and chattels to son-in-law William Clifford who is made sole executor.

Overseer James Bartlet, brasier. Proved January 1663. Inventory total £39-17-3.

Children of John and Susanna Witts at Calne - 1630 Susanna (m 1651 William Clifford), ? Alice (m Holly), ? Matthew, ? Others

Richard Witts (bf 1562-1612)

Children of Richard and ? Witts at Calne - 1593 John, ? others

Calne registers start 1538

Woodborn (burn) family

Elizabeth Woodborn bo 3/6 ba 13/6/1726 Limington, Somerset d 11/2/1787 High Ham	m 22/4/1753 High Ham, Somerset	Richard Wheadon b bf 1735 (not High Ham) d 3/6/1804 High Ham
Henry Woodburn b bf 1708 not Limington ** d 7/4/1754 Limington	m bf 1726 (SD)	Mary ? b bf 1708 d 24/2/1760 Limington
William Woodburn b bf 1690 Mudford ? d 15/2/1732 Limington	m bf 1708 (SD)	Jane ? b bf 1690 d 8/6/1702 Limington, Somerset

Elizabeth Woodburn (1726-1787)

Children of Richard and Elizabeth Wheadon at High Ham - 1754 William, 1757 Rachel, 1759 John, 1762 Anthony, 1772 **Henry**.

Henry Woodburn (bf 1708-1754)

Children of Henry and Mary Woodburn at Limington - 1726 Elizabeth, 1732 Henry, 1738 Henry.

William Woodburn (bf 1690-1732)

1732 burial of William Woodrow of 'Marsh' Yeovil on transcription. Check original.

Children of William and Jane Woodburn - Francis, Henry, Richard

Limington records start 1684 (bapts), 1695 (marrs) & 1688 (burs), Mudford records start 1563.

1641 Lay Subsidy Rolls

No Woodburns listed at Limington.

Young family

Mabel Young

m 25/4/1698 North Cheriton, Somerset

Laurence **Harding**

b bf 1680 *

b 1664-1680

d 27/2/1737 Cucklington

d 5/10/1734 Cucklington

I

?

Mabel Young (bf 1680-1737)

Children of Laurence and Mabel Harding at Cucklington - 1701 Laurence, 1704 Roger, 1706 John, 1708 Peter, 1710 Stephen, 1713 Maria.

1698 marriage at North Cheriton - Lawrence Harding of Cucklington and Mabel Young.

* not North Cheriton, possibly Charlton Horethorne (a John Young of CH left a will 1739).

North Cheriton parish records start 1558, Charlton Horethorne register start 1695.

Census records

1911 census

Rock Street, Croscombe, Somerset

William **Talbot**, head, 54, quarryman, born Croscombe, Somerset
Emily, wife, 29, born ? (blank - uncompleted)
Frederick John Talbot, son, 19, quarryman, born Croscombe
Daisy Newport, stepdaughter, 9, born Frome
Violet Newport, stepdaughter, 9, born Frome
Edward Newport, son, 6, born Croscombe
Mable Talbot, daughter, 3, born Croscombe
James Talbot, son, 9 months, born Croscombe
signed by William Talbot, 3 rooms in house

1901 census

West Lane, Croscombe, Somerset

William **Talbot** 45 widower stone quarryman, born Croscombe
Arthur 16 quarryman, born Croscombe
Maggie 11, born Croscombe
Frederick 8, born Croscombe
Annie 6, born Croscombe

1891 census

West Lane, Croscombe

William **Talbot** 33 general labourer born Croscombe
Mary 31 b Cr
Arthur W 6 b Cr
Bertie Edw 4 b Cr
Maggie 1 b Cr

Alford, Somerset

Benjamin **Ridout**, head, 30, agricultural labourer, born Alford
Elizabeth, wife and 4 sons and 1 daughter
Harriett, mother, widow, 68, born Cucklington, blind

Wanstrow, Shepton Mallet, Somerset

James **Newport**, head, 53, farm labourer, born West Pennard, Glastonbury, Somerset
Jane, wife, 58, 35 years married 15 children, 15 alive, born Castle Cary, Somerset
John, son, 23, groom (domestic), born West Pennard
Herbert, son, 17, farm labourer, born Evercreech, Somerset
Fred, son, 12, school, born Leighton, Frome, Somerset
Reginald, nephew, 5, school, born London
Jinny, daughter, 12, school, born Leighton, Frome, Somerset
Edith, daughter, 8, school, born Wanstrow, Shepton Mallet, Somerset
signed J Newport, 7 rooms

Mitchells Elm, Wanshaw, Frome, Somerset

James **Newport**, 47, ordinary agricultural labourer, born Pennard
Jane, wife, 49, born Alford
Emily, daughter, 19, born Pennard
Albert, son, 16, agricultural labourer, born Pennard
Archie, son, 13, stone quarry lad, born Pennard
Percy, son, 10, born Pilton
Mabel, daughter, 8, born Baborough
Herbert, son, 6, born Baborough
Florence, daughter, 4, born Baborough
Frederick, son, 2, born Laghton
Jane, daughter, 2, born Laghton
Harriet **Ridout**, mother-in-law, 76, born ? (last box ticked meaning she could be blind)

Bagborough Cottage, Evercreech, Somerset

James **Newport**, 33, farm labourer, born West Pennard
Jane, wife, 36, born Alford
Mary Louisa, daughter, 12, scholar, born West Pennard
Emma Jane, daughter, 10, scholar, born West Pennard
William, son, 8, born West Pennard
Jessie, daughter, 7, born West Pennard
Albert, son, 6, born West Pennard
John, son, 4, born West Pennard
Archibald, son, 3, born West Pennard
Percy, son, 1, born Pilton
Ann, mother / widow, 73, born Pennard

1881 census

Burnt House, Croscombe

Frederick **Talbot**, 52, farm labourer, born West Pennard
Ann, 54, wife, born Croscombe
James, 21, son, farm worker, born Croscombe
Cordelia, daughter, 15, dress maker
Eliza Jane, daughter, 12, scholar
Lucy Ellen Carver, visitor, 9, scholar

James' Terrace, Croscombe, Somerset

Thomas Parker, head, 36, quarryman, b Bath
Ellen, wife, 35, b Hampshire
Sarah, daughter, 13, scholar, b Croscombe
John, son, 9, scholar, b Croscombe
William **Talbot**, lodger, unmarried, 24, quarryman, born Croscombe

Missing - Ann **Newport** age 62 (died 1896)

1871 census

Dimcourt Lane, Shepton Road, Croscombe, Somerset

Frederick **Talbot** 42 labourer
Ann 44
William 14 shoemaker's apprentice
James 11
Cordelia 5
Eliza 2

Court Barn, West Bradley, Somerset

James **Newport**, 50, labourer, born West Pennard
Ann, wife, 52, born High Ham
James, son, 12, born West Pennard
Reuben, son, 8, born West Pennard

Cottage (near Farm House), Alford, Somerset

James **Ridout**, head, 61, agricultural labourer, born Alford
Harriet, wife, 48, born Cucklington
William, son, 24, ag lab, born ?
Charles, son, 20, ag lab, born Alford
Matilda, daughter, 12, scholar, born Alford
Benjamin, son, 9, ag lab, born Alford

Croscombe, Somerset

William **Carver**, head, 76, agricultural labourer, born Croscombe
Ellen, wife, 73, b Cr

Newtown, West Pennard, Somerset

James **Newport**, 25, Labourer, born West Pennard
Jane, wife, 27, born Alford
Anne, daughter, 5, scholar, born West Pennard
Mary, daughter, 3, scholar, born West Pennard
Emma, daughter, 1, born West Pennard

Alford, Wincanton, Somerset

James **Ridout**, head, 71, agricultural labourer, born Alford
Harriet, wife, 58, born Cucklington, Somerset
Benjamin, son, 21, ag labourer, born Alford
Sidney, son, 17, ag labourer, born Alford

Duncart Lane, Shepton Road, Croscombe

William **Carver**, head, 66, labourer, born Croscombe
Eliza, wife, 64, b Cr
George, son, 42, silk weaver, b Cr
Richard, son, 18, baker, b Cr
Mary E Gould, granddaughter, 8, scholar, b Cr

Red Lion Inn, Turnpike Road, West Pennard, Somerset

William Daish, Head, 38, Farmer
Mary, wife, 30
Alfred, son, 6, scholar
Ernest, son, 2
Louisa Ridout, servant, unmarried, 18, general labourer (domestic), born Alford
Jane **Ridout**, servant, unmarried, 12, general labourer (domestic), born Alford
Note that Jane is 15 or 16 not 12!
John Woodburn, lodger, unmarried, 32, agricultural labourer
Joseph Gullick, lodger, unmarried, 30, agricultural labourer

Sydney, son, 7, scholar, born Alford

1861 census

Church Street, Croscombe

Frederick **Talbot**, Head, 29, agricultural labourer, born West Pennard

Ann, wife, 33, born Croscombe

William, son, 4, b C

James, son, 1, b C

Shepton Road, Croscombe, Somerset

William **Carver**, head, 55, agricultural labourer, born Croscombe

Eliza, wife, 53, b Cr

George, son, 32, silk velvet weaver, b Cr

James, son, 20, coal haulier, b Cr

Emily, daughter, 12, nurse girl, b Cr

Mary, daughter, 10, scholar, b Cr

Richard, son, 8 scholar, b Cr

Henry, brother, 44, labourer, b Cr

Crickel, High Ham, Somerset

Harriet **Wheadon**, Head, widow, 67, agricultural labourer, born High Ham

Rachel, daughter, 38, tailoress, born High Ham

Henry, son, 28, agricultural labourer, born High Ham

Eliza Pullson, granddaughter, 7, born Puriton

Henry Chedzoy, son in law, 32, agricultural labourer, born High Ham

Sophia, daughter, 25, born High Ham

Samuel John, gradson, 2, born High Ham

Infant, granddaughter, ?, born High Ham

Missing - James and Ann **Newport** - not West Pennard, West Bradley, Haviatt (Glastonbury).

1851 census

Croscombe

William **Carver**, Head, 45 agricultural labourer, born Croscombe, Somerset

Eliza, wife, 43, born Croscombe

Ann, daughter, 24, silk weaver, b C

George, son, 22, silk weaver, b C

Elizabeth, daughter, 17, silk winder, b C

Cordelia, daughter, 12, sil winder, b C

James, son, 10, silk winder, b C

Emily, daughter, 3, at home, b C

Mercy, daughter, 7 months, b C

St Cuthbert in Wells, Tything of Worminster, Somerset

James **Talbot**, 68, Head, pauper, born West Pennard

Jane, 62, wife, born Prestleigh

Cottage (between Farm House and Dairy House) Alford, Somerset

James **Ridout**, head, 47, agricultural labourer, born Alford

Harriet, wife, 36, born Cucklington

William, son, 14, ag lab, born Hornblotton (?), Somerset

Elizabeth Ann, daughter, 12, ag lab, born (as above)

Charles, son, 10, born Alford

Louisa, daughter, 8, born Alford

Jane, daughter, 6, born Alford

Matilda, daughter, 3, born Alford

Benjamin John, son, 11 months, born Alford

William Hodges, lodger, 17, ag lab, born West Lydford

Haviatt, Glastonbury St John, Somerset

James **Newport**, Head, 33, agricultural labourer, born West Pennard, Somerset

Ann, wife, 36, born High Ham, Somerset

Joseph, son, 2, born High Ham, Somerset

West Pennard, Somerset

Francis **Newport**, Head, 70, mason, Baltonsborough, Somerset

Susan, wife, 65, born North Cadbury

Elizabeth, daughter, 26, born West Pennard

Abigail, daughter, 32, born Bristol Solish?

West Compton, Pilton, Somerset

James Turner, Head, 48, farmer of 106 acres, born Sutton Mandeville, Wilts
Turner family wife, 3 daughters and 5 sons
Frederick **Talbot**, servant, unmarried, 18, farm labourer, born W Pennard

Alford, Somerset

James **Ridout**, head, 40, agricultural labourer, born Alford
Harriet, head, 26, born Cucklington
William, son, 5, born Hounblotton (?), Somerset
Ann, daughter, 3, born as above
Charles, son, 6 months, born Alford
William **Ridout**, father in law, 62, widower, ag labourer, born Alford
note I believe this is James' father and not father in law!
Benjamin, son, 26, ag lab, born Alford
Kazia, daughter, 13, scholar, born Alford

Croscombe

David Foxwell, Head, 27, agricultural labourer, born Croscombe
Martha, wife, 23, velvet weaver, born Croscombe
3 children
James **Talbot** 55, lodger, agricultural labourer, born East Pennard, Somerset
Jane 49 stocking knitter, born East Pennard, Somerset

1841 census

Thrupe Lane, Croscombe

William **Carver** 30 agricultural labourer
Eliza 30
Ann 13
George 12
William 10
Elizabeth 7
Eliza 5
Cordelia 3
James 4 months

Old South Road, Croscombe

William **Carver**, 70, carpenter
Joseph, 25, agricultural labourer

Rocks, Croscombe

Thomas **Marshman**, 65, coal carrier
Sarah, 65

Long Street, Croscombe

James **Talbot**, 45, agricultural labourer
Jane, 35
Martha, 14
Frederick, 10

Croscombe, Somerset

(1st page) Thomas **Baker**, Head, 30, shoemaker, born Croscombe
Louisa, wife, 36, born Croscombe
Frank, son, 7, scholar, born Croscombe
Tom, son, 5, scholar, born Cr
Louisa, daughter, 2, born Cr
Sarah, daughter, 3 months, born Cr
Thomas **Marshman**, father-in-law, widower, 77, pauper, born Pottern, Wiltshire

Heale Lane, Cucklington, Somerset

William **Forward**, 61, agricultural labourer, born Cucklington, Somerset
Mary, wife, 65, born Cucklington, Somerset, Blind
Charlotte, daughter, 31, born Cucklington (note comment about employment status illegible)
Keziah, granddaughter, 6, scholar, born Stoke Trister, Somerset
Charles, grandson, 4, born Cucklington

Henley, High Ham, Somerset

John **Wheadon**, 65, Head, agricultural labourer, born High Ham, Somerset
Harriett, 57, wife, born High Ham
Rachel, 27, daughter, ?maker, born High Ham
Anthony, 20, son, agricultural labourer, born High Ham
Sophia, 16, glover, born High Ham
James, 5, born High Ham

West Pennard

James **Newport**, 23, ML (manual labourer?)

Church Lane, West Pennard, Somerset

Francis **Newport**, 58, mason
Susana, 55
Abigail, 22
Mary, 12
Anna, 10

New Road, West Pennard, Somerset

Edward **Talbot**, 76, agricultural labourer
Isabella, 30
Mary, 28
Edmund, 9
Mary, 9
Simon, 2

Alford, Somerset
William **Ridout**, 60, ag lab
Elizabeth, 25
George, 20
Benjamin, 15
Kaziah, 3

Alford, Somerset (2 down from William's family)
Ammy **Ridout**, 50
John, 15, ag lab
Ammy, 11
Ann, 7
James, 20, ag lab

Cuick's Hill (?), High Ham, Somerset
William **Hill**, 80, Ind

Hale Lane, Cucklington, Somerset
William **Forward**, 50, agricultural labourer
Mary, 50
Charlotte, 20
Harriet, 15
James, 15
George, 1

Withy Bed, Cucklington, Somerset
James **Forward**, 75, agricultural labourer, born Somerset
James Forward, 30, ag lab, born Som
Charlotte, 30, not born Som
John, 9, born Som
Mary, 7, born Som
Henry, 4, born Som
George, 2, born Som.

Hayse, High Ham, Somerset
John **Wheadon**, 50, ag lab
Harriet, 40
Rachel, 19
Anthony, 11
Henry, 8
Sophia, 6
Mary, 3

Missing - Ann **Wheadon** - three possibilities - aged 26 one at Meare living in the same house as Thomas Barnes, aged 25 living with Helps family at Ditcheat with 8 month old child Charles and aged 25 at Wincanton living with two women and 15 year old boy. I have no clue which one she is from the available information.